

Archaeology Wales

Burton Wold Solar Farm Northamptonshire: Site C

Desk Based Assessment



By
Helen Holderness
Report No. 1245


Archaeology Wales Limited,
Rhos Helyg, Cwm Belan,
Llanidloes, Powys, SY18 6QF
Tel: +44 (0) 1686 440371
Email: admin@arch-wales.co.uk


Archaeology Wales

Burton Wold Solar Farm Northamptonshire: Site C

Desk Based Assessment

Prepared For: Stratus Environmental Ltd

Edited by: Mark Houlston
Signed: 
Position: Managing Director
Date: 30/7/14

Authorised by: Mark Houlston
Signed: 
Position: Managing Director
Date: 30/7/14

By
Helen Holderness

Report No: 1245

Date: July 2014

CONTENTS

Non-Technical Summary	1
1 Introduction	2
2 Site Description	2
3 Methodology	3
4 Archaeological and Historical Background	4
4.1 Previous Archaeological Studies	4
4.2 The Historic Landscape	4
4.3 Scheduled Monuments	5
4.4 Listed Buildings	5
4.5 Known Archaeological Remains and Historical Development	5
5 Map Regression	8
6 Aerial Photographs	10
7 Site Visit	10
8 Visual Impact Assessment	11
9 Impact Assessment	12
9.1 Previous Impacts	12
9.2 Potential Impacts from Proposed Development	12
10 Assessment of Archaeological Potential and Importance	13
11 Conclusion	14
12 Sources	16

Appendix I: Gazetteer of Scheduled Monuments & Listed Buildings

Appendix II: Gazetteer of sites recorded on the regional HER

Appendix III: List of sites recorded on the NMR

List of Figures

Figure 1	Site location
Figure 2	Designated historic sites on ZVT
Figure 3	Site recorded on the HER and NRHE within the 2km search zone. Where they identify the same feature, only the HER is labelled
Figure 4	A Map of the Manor of Cranford 1748
Figure 5	Ordnance Survey Original Survey Drawing 1817

- Figure 6 Ordnance Survey 1834
- Figure 7 1st edition Ordnance Survey 1885 1: 10,560
- Figure 8 2nd edition Ordnance Survey map 1901 1: 10,560

List of Photos

- Photo 1 1946 aerial photograph of the site with the remnants of fossilised ridge and furrow in the southwest field now removed through quarrying
- Photo 2 Looking south across the site
- Photo 3 The view looking north towards Cranford St John from the highest point of the site
- Photo 4 The view looking south across the northern part of the site showing the disturbed ground
- Photo 5 View of the quarry face with the modern ground surface looking southwest
- Photo 6 Scar on the south facing slope indicating possible historic land surface
- Photo 7 Looking south towards the site from the other side of the valley. The village of Cranford St John is just visible in the dip. The hump on the left of the image is Cranford Landfill Site.
- Photo 8 The view looking towards Site B from the embankment of the landfill site (approximately 5m higher than the highest point of the site). The Round House (Grade II) is on the far left of the image
- Photo 9 Looking north towards Cranford St John from the northern limit of the site. The chimney visible is the Red Lion (Grade II)
- Photo 10 View looking west towards the site from the edge of Woodford Park and House. The house sits behind mature trees and scrubs

Copyright Notice:

Archaeology Wales Ltd. retain copyright of this report under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act, 1988.

The Ordnance Survey has granted Archaeology Wales Ltd a Copyright Licence (No. 100055111) to reproduce map information; Copyright remains otherwise with the Ordnance Survey

Non – Technical Summary

In April 2014 Archaeology Wales was commissioned by Joanna Berlyn of Stratus Environmental Ltd. to carry out an archaeological desk-based assessment of a proposed solar farm on land to the south of Cranford St John, Kettering, Northamptonshire (NGR SP 92584 76429) as part of a planning application.

No designated historic landscape areas, Listed Buildings or Scheduled Ancient Monuments lie within the bounds of the proposed development. The villages of Cranford St John and Cranford St Andrew both lie within Conservation Areas and have a large number of listed buildings.

The regional Historic Environment Record lists 368 sites, events, find spots and listed buildings within the 2km search area under 59 group numbers, and the National Monuments Record lists 29 sites. None of these lie within the area of proposed development.

The site is currently used for pasture and although was enclosed in the early 19th century it was part of an older strip field system established prior to 1628. The area around the site was quarried extensively for both limestone and ironstone from the mid 19th century until the mid 20th century. In the 1950s and 60s the southern half of the site was cut away creating an artificial south facing slope bounded by a 7m to 10m quarry face.

Although there is a number of Roman finds and sites in the area, it is considered that there is low potential for as yet unrecorded archaeological remains to be present on the site. These remains, should they exist, may be affected by likely groundworks associated with the proposed development. It is therefore recommended that archaeological monitoring takes places during ground works on the northern half of the site.

1 Introduction

- 1.1 In April 2014 Archaeology Wales (AW) was commissioned by Joanna Berlyn of Stratus Environmental Ltd, to carry out an archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of a proposed solar farm on land to the south of Cranford St John, Kettering, Northamptonshire (SP 92584 76429, Figure 1, AW Project Number 2228).
- 1.2 The assessment is being undertaken for a planning application.
- 1.3 The purpose of the Desk-Based Assessment is to assess the impact of the proposed solar farm for a planning application. The aim, as set out in the following report, is to provide Status Environmental Ltd. with the information they are likely to need to make a decision on where to place the solar arrays and the visual impact the development may have in heritage assets in the area. This work is to highlight standing and buried remains of potential archaeological interest to ensure that they are fully investigated and recorded if they are disturbed or revealed as a result of any subsequent activities associated with the development.
- 1.4 The proposed development comprises plans for the construction of a south facing solar farm on a site (Site C) to the south of Cranford St John, Kettering, Northamptonshire (henceforth – the site), currently divided into three fields and in use as a farm land laid out to pasture.

2 Site C Description

- 2.1 The site, centred on NRG SP 92584 76429, covers an area of approximately 16.42 hectares and lies 6km to the southeast of Kettering and 0.5km to the south of the village of Cranford St John Northamptonshire, separated by the A14 trunk road. It is formed of three fields which are currently used as pasture with no standing structures or buildings. Mature hawthorn hedgerows bound the site to the east and south while the north and west are contained by intermittent wire fencing and hedges. The site lies in a landscape that is bounded to the south by a 7 to 10m tall escarpment created through quarrying and to the east by the Cranford Landfill Site. The west and north limits are bounded by tracks and then the A14.
- 2.2 The northern half of the site is relatively level but the south has been quarried and has left a south facing slope bounded by the quarry face.
- 2.3 The site lies in a rural landscape to the west of the Cranford Landfill Site and is overlooked by the modern screening embankment of the site. There is not a direct line of sight from the villages of Cranford St John or Cranford St Andrew although a few chimneys from the houses can be seen from the site.
- 2.4 The site lies on Northampton Sand Formation - Ironstone, Ooidal bedrock, overlain with mixed clay. A small patch of Blisworth Limestone Formation may survive in the south east of the site (BGS 2014).

3 Methodology

- 3.1 The methodology for this desk-based assessment follows that set out in the specification.
- 3.2 The primary objective is to assess the impact of the development proposals on the historic environment. This will inform design solutions and potential mitigation strategies for the detailed design for the planning permission. The aim is to make full and effective use of existing information in establishing the archaeological significance of the site, to elucidate the presence or absence of archaeological material, its character, distribution, extent, condition and relative significance.
- 3.3 The work includes a comprehensive assessment of regional context within which the archaeological evidence rests and aims to highlight any relevant research issues within national and regional research frameworks.
- 3.4 This report provides information of sufficient detail to allow informed planning decisions to be made which can safeguard the archaeological resource. Preservation in situ has been advocated where at all possible, but where engineering or other factors result in loss of archaeological deposits, preservation by record has been recommended.
- 3.5 This assessment considers the following:
 - a) The nature, extent and degree of survival of archaeological sites, structures, deposits and landscapes within the study area through assessment of various readily available primary sources:
 - Collation and assessment of all relevant information held in the regional HER at Northampton, including listed building records, within 2km radius of assessment area.
 - Assessment of all available excavation report and archives including unpublished and unprocessed material affecting the site and its setting.
 - Assessment of all relevant extant aerial photographic (AP) evidence.
 - All sources indexed in the County Archive
 - Records held by the developer e.g. bore hole logs, geological/geomorphological information, aerial photographs, maps, plans
 - Map regression analysis using all relevant cartographic sources e.g. All editions of the Ordnance Survey County Series, Tithe and early estate maps (as available).
 - Internet sourced satellite imagery
 - Historic documents (e.g. Charters, registers, estate papers).
 - b) The significance of any remains in their context both regionally and nationally and in light of the findings of the desk based study.
- 3.6 This work conforms to the Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Desk Based Assessment, as produced by the Institute for Archaeologists (IfA 2011).

4 Archaeological and Historical Background

4.1 Previous archaeological studies

- 4.1.1 No previous archaeological studies encompassing the site of the proposed development are recorded on the HER. However, several such studies are recorded within the 2km search area.
- 4.1.2 There have been few archaeological investigations undertaken close to the site, although field walking ahead of the construction of the A14 brought to light several unknown scatters of Roman and other material. Much of the previous work has tended to concentrate on building recording and landscape surveys to the north of the sites in the villages of Cranford St Andrew and Cranford St John.
- 4.1.3 There have also been a series of investigations at the site of Burton Wold Wind Farm some 2km to the southwest, which include Desk-Based Assessments, archaeological watching briefs, geophysical survey and archaeological evaluations. The work there has identified an emerging Roman agricultural landscape of settlements and enclosures.
- 4.1.4 The Single Onshore Borehole Index (SOBI 2014), as displayed by the British Geological Survey, has been examined. A row of seven boreholes were sunk in the 1930s along the eastern boundary of the site to search for Ironstone deposits (SP97NW171-177) and do not record the superficial deposits. Between 12ft to 18ft (3.6 to 5.4m) of limestone sat above clay with the top of the Ironstone being reached at 42ft to 47ft (12.8 to 14.3m). The pattern changes for the two northern boreholes (SP97NW176 and 177): the Ironstone is still at a similar depth but the strata become more complex with greater variation between them (although they are simply recorded as hard or soft). Two more boreholes were sunk in the northwest and west corners of the site (SP97NW181 and 182) as part of the same series. These both record a depth of at least 24ft (7.31m) and 35ft (10.69m) of limestone before hitting clay. Three more were sunk along what is now the top of the quarry face in the southwest and south limit of the site but only give the depth of the ironstone and none of the deposits overlying it.

4.2 The Historic Landscape

- 4.2.1 The proposed development falls within the Historic Landscape Character Area of Reinstated Mineral Extraction - 8b the Lowick-Finedon Valley Side. Key characteristics are:
- Large irregular field set among a wider 20th century fieldscape
 - Some land re-used as recreational facilities and land fill sites
 - Some historic woodland and parkland
 - Scarce ridge and furrow or other earthwork monuments
 - Frequent railways
- 4.2.2 The proposed development does not lie within any conservation areas, however Cranford Conservation Area has its limits 400m to the north of the site and lies entirely within the 2km search zone.

- 4.2.3 No further designated historic landscape or historic conservation areas lie within 2km of the proposed Site C (see Figure 2). However there are several Historic Parks and Gardens in the wider local area. Wickstead Park (Grade II) lies 4.7km to the west of the site, Boughton House (Grade I) Parks and Gardens 3.7km to the northwest, Drayton House (Grade I) 5.4km to the northeast and Great Harrowden Hall (Grade II*) 6.7km to the southwest.
- 4.2.4 The exposed quarry face has been designated a Site of Special Scientific Interest for its geology.

4.3 *Scheduled Ancient Monuments*

- 4.3.1 There are no Scheduled Monuments (SMs) within a 2km radius of the proposed site (see Figure 2).
- 4.3.2 The closest SMs are Barton Seagrove deserted village 4km to the west of the site, Three Hill Round Barrows 4.6km to the southeast of the site, Crow Hill Iron Age Hill Fort 5.8km to the southeast, and Slipton Lodge Moated Site 5.4km to the north. None of the SMs can be seen from the site nor is the site visible from them.

4.4 *Listed Buildings*

- 4.4.1 There are 40 listed buildings within the 2km search area (Figure 2), all of which are described in more detail in Appendix I. They include a range of structures, mainly limestone built houses and cottages from the 17th to 19th centuries. 4 are Grade II* while the rest are Grade II. All but two of the buildings lie within Cranford Conservation Area.
- 4.4.2 Three places of worship are listed. These include the parish churches of St John (650m to the north of the site) and St Andrew (840m north) as well as a Baptist chapel (530m north). The churches have 12th century origins with later 15th and 16th century additions. The Church of St Andrew was altered and restored in the 1840s while the Church of St John was restored and extended in the 1880s. The Baptist chapel dates from 1834.

4.5 *Known archaeological remains and historical development*

- 4.5.1 There are 368 sites or events listed on the HER within a 2km radius of the centre of the proposed development site. None are recorded within the bounds of the Site C itself. The full catalogue provided by Northamptonshire HER is included with an abridged table of SMR group numbers in the rear of this report (Figure 3, Appendix II). The sites are briefly described below, according to period, where they are incorporated in a summary of the historical development of the area.
- 4.5.2 There are twenty-nine sites listed on the National Record of the Historic Environment (NRHE) maintained by English Heritage (EH) within the 2km search area. Nineteen of these are duplicates of the HER records. None of these sites are recorded within the bounds of the development area. Information from the NRHE is included as an appendix in the rear of this report (Appendix III).

Early Prehistoric (c. 10,000-c.800CE)

- 4.5.3 There has been a human presence in the area of the site since the Mesolithic period. Small scale flint scatters have been recorded in the Ise Valley to the south of Burton Latimer and woodland clearance, carbon dated to the late Mesolithic or early Neolithic, has been located to the 3km west of the site (NHER 8077).
- 4.5.4 The earliest evidence for human activity in the vicinity of the site is a group of Bronze Age cremations discovered during ironstone mining 1845 and 1923 to the northeast of the site. Among this collection are two 'Saxon' cremations which are likely to have been misclassified at the time of discovery or are historic duplicates (HER 1938).

Iron Age (c.800CE-AD43)

- 4.5.5 The greater part of the known archaeological evidence from the area dates from the late Iron Age and Roman period. These take the form of enclosures and possible droveways or roads observed in aerial photographs and through geophysical survey. Excavations dug ahead of the construction of the Burton Wold wind farm and others investigations carried out in the area have concluded that it was a pastoralist landscape and there is evidence for relatively intensive settlement. Site HER 2162 was thought to have been a Bronze Age round barrow some 30m in diameter, but geophysical investigation has concluded that it is now likely to be large, late Iron Age round house sitting within a D-shaped settlement.
- 4.5.6 There are several more large and complex enclosures, many of quite a substantial size. HER 8316 is over 100m long by 85m wide and contains a number of circular structures which are likely to be round houses.

Roman (AD 43 – c. AD 410)

- 4.5.7 There is widespread evidence for Roman settlement in the area, usually in the form of cropmarks, but some excavation has taken place. Most of the evidence of Roman settlement comes from the excavation carried out at Burton Wold Wind Farm, 1.6km to the southwest of the site (HER 5319) but also from the recent excavations at Higham Road in Burton Latimer (HER 1920) 3km from the site. A settlement was established in the late 2nd century AD and remained in use until the late 4th century AD. As well as evidence of metal working and quarrying, the site was primarily an agricultural settlement with smaller enclosures and trackways linking them. There was a densely packed area of stones which formed the foundations to a substantial building, other evidence of buildings were limited to drip gullies.
- 4.5.8 Although agriculture was being carried out to the south of the site, it is probably that the north of the site was still relatively heavily wooded. Rockingham Forest covered a large part of the land to the north. However, the scattered cropmarks of enclosures and settlements seen in aerial photographs suggests that there was some clearance for agriculture.

Early Medieval (c. AD 410 – AD 1080)

- 4.5.9 There is little evidence of an Early Medieval presence in the locale. Whilst the twin villages of Cranford St John and Cranford St Andrew have Saxon origins little else has been identified from this period.

4.5.10 Cranford is mentioned in the Domesday Book of 1086 as two large, established manors but no verified Saxon remains have been located within either of the villages. In 1066 the owner of both was the Abbey of Peterborough, St Peter. The manors had a significant number of freemen but were not wealthy with the main industry being agriculture.

Medieval (1086 – 1540)

4.5.11 By the time of Domesday, the manors Cranford had been divided into 4 separate manors. There is no clear definition in which parish the manors were located as tenants held lands in both, but four separate holdings are mentioned. Two remained under the ownership of Peterborough Abbey, a third held by the Bishop of Coutances and the fourth by Guy de Reinbuecrt (who also held Barton Latimer). The value of the land had risen significantly and could indicate that improvements in farming had come about, or that more land was under the plough.

4.5.12 The church of Cranford St Andrew is of late 12th century date with later editions but there are few medieval sites within the search area. A series of fishponds and earthworks in the northwest of the village may date from this period and could be the remnants of the medieval village.

4.5.13 Surrounding the sites are the fossilised remains of ridge and furrow but much has been masked by later agricultural and industrial practices.

4.5.14 A series of possible charcoal production sites have been observed through aerial photography to the south of the site. These are undated but as the Wold would once have been wooded it is possible that these sites may date from the medieval period or earlier.

Post-medieval (1536 – 1899)

4.5.15 The villages of Cranford St Andrew and Cranford St John have an abundance of post medieval buildings, many of which have been listed. The main building material tends to be limestone rubble collected from the quarries in the area. One of the earliest is the Manor House is dated 1629 but may have earlier origins.

4.5.16 Cranford Hall and Woodford Hall, with their accompanying parks were developed from the mid 18th Century, with later remodelling in the early 19th century. They reflect a period of British history that encouraged the gentrification of the landscape. Part of this process was the enclosure of previously open fields and the creation of designed views across the landscape. Whilst enclosure did happen in the early 1800s, there is little evidence to suggest that either Hall made a deliberate choice to affect their settings

4.5.17 Several roads are known to have been constructed during this period. The Peterborough to Wellingborough Turnpike (modern A510) was constructed in the mid 1700s.

4.5.18 The land surrounding the village was enclosed by private parliamentary acts in the early 1800s. There was also a period of land improvement with the introduction of field drains to the clay soils of the Wold which continued into the 20th century. However, it was also a period that saw greater industrialisation in the area. The landscape had been quarried and mined since the Roman period but the arrival

4.5.19 of the railway in 1866 (HER 7813) increased the intensity of production and brought down the price of shipping which in turn opened up new markets. During the latter half of the 19th century quarries for both ironstone and limestone were opened up across the area. Many (HER 8456, 8457, 8458, etc) had a significant amount of infrastructure in place with engine sheds, and tramways but some of them were also short lived.

Modern (c.1900 -)

4.5.20 Most of the sites recorded from the Modern period continue with the quarrying and associated industrial activity from the 1860s onwards.

4.5.21 In 1975 an excavation of a German WW2 bomber shot down in 1942, revealed an unexploded bomb with three more coming to light in 1993 (site 20). The crash site of a Halifax III plane that came down in 1945 (site 24)

Cropmarks

4.5.22 It should be mentioned that numerous cropmarks have been observed in the locale which have been recorded but have not been further investigated so their provenance cannot be fully ascertained at this point. It is possible that some relate to either mineral extraction or clay quarrying which has been carried out since the Roman period. This does not negate their archaeological value, merely shows the possible bias when recording landscapes of a rural appearance.

Quarrying

4.5.23 Across the search areas there are small quarries recorded on some maps or in the regional HER but no dates of operation are known. Some of these to the north of the site have been formally recorded as part of the Rockingham Forest Project (e.g. site 26) but others have yet to be examined.

5 Map Regression

5.1 A Map of the Manor of Cranford 1748 (Figure 4)

5.1.1 The map shows the entire site within its 18th century landscape including the strip fields in the south of the manor and the enclosed fields in the north. The site lay in the Middle Field (which were documented by 1628 Hall 1995: 240) and lay across seven furlongs. The north of the site lay across Carroot Garden and Pen-hedge, the east had Church headland and Shooting up to Thingdon Way with the southwest edge lying in Lang. The central part of the site is taken with Parker Close. A trackway, leading to the south and following the east boundary on to Burton Wold. No buildings are recorded within the site boundary

5.2 Ordnance Survey Original Survey Drawing 1817 (Figure 5)

5.2.1 One of the first maps to depict the layout of the field encompassing the site is the Ordnance Survey original surveyors' map drawn up in the early 19th century. The map of this area is dated 1817 and shows an agricultural landscape of fields and dispersed farmsteads.

5.2.2 The site area is shown with the field boundaries similar to those seen on the 1748 map suggesting that the enclosed landscape had formalised existing outer field boundaries as well merging the small headlands. The north-south trackway has not been recorded but a boundary line runs along the length of it.

5.3 *Ordnance Survey 1834 (Figure 6)*

5.3.1 This map is the formalised version of the original surveyor's map. The map has few details and no field boundaries are shown, however the trackway seen on the 1748 map has been restored, or recorded and leads to Cranford Field.

5.4 *1st edition Ordnance Survey 1885 1: 10,560 (Figure 7)*

5.5.1 The site lies in enclosed agricultural ground with the village of Cranford St John to the north. The railway has been cut through the land to the north of the site and there are a series of tramways running across to the east and west of the site associated with the quarrying industry.

5.5.2 The trackway seen in the 1748 map runs along the central part for the site following field edges. Parker Close (from 1748) is retained as a separate field although the western half has been truncated by a newer field boundary.

5.6 *2nd edition Ordnance Survey map 1901 1: 10,560 (Figure 8)*

5.6.1 At the start of the 20th century there is no apparent change in the immediate vicinity of the site. The only change indicated on the 1901 is the extension of the quarry to the east of the site .

5.6.2 In the wider landscape the fields and villages continue to follow the established pattern without any major changes.

5.7 *Ordnance Survey 1927 1: 10,560*

5.7.1 No change

5.8 *Provisional edition Ordnance Survey 1938 1: 10,560*

5.8.1 No change

5.9 *Ordnance Survey 1958 1: 10,560*

5.9.1 Although individual fields are not shown the site appears unchanged but shows the encroaching ironstone quarry from the east.

5.10 *Ordnance Survey 1975 1: 10,000*

5.10.1 The site has been truncated northwest to southeast by a quarry during the period from the last map which swings round the southern end of the site.

5.11 *Ordnance Survey 1986 1: 10,000*

5.11.1 No internal field boundaries are marked.

5.12 *Ordnance Survey 1995 1: 10,000*

5.12.1 Site is same as present map.

6 Aerial Photographs

- 6.1 Several aerial photographs covering the general site area were examined but in general the aerial photographs concentrate on the quarries to the north of the site or at such a distance as to obscure any specific features within the site. Perhaps the clearest photograph of the site was taken in 1946 by the RAF (Photo 1). It shows the area as depicted on the 1946 and 1958 maps with the quarry as yet uncut and a clear line of the tramway running from the existing quarry towards the railway line at Cranford St John.
- 6.2 Within the site boundary, the fossilised remnants of ridge and furrow following the same pattern as Ing Furlong shown on the 1748 map are visible. No other archaeological remains are visible.

7 Site Visit

- 7.1 A site visit was undertaken on the 14th April 2014. Conditions were initially overcast improving to bright and dry. Each field was visited with the perimeter being walked to ascertain that no features were visible in the hedgerows. The hedge and trees had only light leaf cover which did not greatly hinder the views across the landscape.
- 7.2 Site C occupies ground with a slight rise up to the south (Photos 2 and 3) which then drops away at the crest of the hill to a gentle slope into the bottom of the old quarry. The northern half of the site is relatively level but shows signs of past disturbance (Photo 4).
- 7.3 The quarry faces north east with the ground to the south being level, suggesting that the original ground surface was also fairly level (Photo 5)
- 7.4 From the top of the escarpment for the quarry, looking north and east, a light scar can be seen running the length of the western field. This is likely to have been the original ground surface before the quarry came into operation (Photo 6).
- 7.5 Photo 7 was taken looking south towards the site across Cranford St John. The houses in the village are below the line of the trees and do not have a direct view of the site.
- 7.6 The only listed building that can be seen from the site is the chimney of the Red Lion (Grade II) in the village of Cranford St John (Photo 8)
- 7.7 The other sites under consideration for solar farms (Site A & Site B) are not visible (Photos 5 and 8). The Round House (Grade II) can be seen, but only from the embankment of the landfill site to the east of the site approximately 5m above the highest point of the site
- 7.8 Woodford House and Park is not visible from the site as it is screened by the embankments of the Cranford Landfill Site (Photo 10).
- 7.9 No sites or features of archaeological interest were noted within the site but the possible remnants of the tramway marked on the 1887 map and seen in the 1945

aerial photograph could be seen on the ground in the eastern adjoining field as a slight north south aligned depression.

8 Visual Impact Assessment

The development has the potential to have an effect on the heritage assets and their settings. Potential effects on the heritage assets resulting from changes within their settings have been assessed and are described below. If there is no detailed description then any effects have been assessed as neutral. This will usually be on the basis of one of the following reasons:

- The asset is located within the ZVT but local condition such as woodland, topography or buildings mean that there would not be inter-visibility
- The change will not lead to and change to the significance of the asset, or the asset is of low or negligible importance

8.1 Scheduled Monuments

8.1.1 There are no scheduled monuments within 2km of the proposed solar farm.

8.2 Conservation Areas

8.2.1 The southern limit of Cranford Conservation area lies 0.5km to the north of the site. The village lies in a dip and is screened by established trees so does not have a line of sight to the development area although the chimneys of some buildings can be seen from the crest of the hill on the site (see Photo 7).

8.2.2 The overall effect of the proposals on the settings of Cranford Conservation will be no more than low given the fact there is not direct line of sight to the proposed development.

8.3 Registered Parks and Gardens

8.3.1 There are no registered parks or gardens within 2km of the proposed development site

8.4 Listed Buildings

8.4.1 Cranford Conservation Area is separated from the site by the A14. The settings of the buildings within the villages are in relationship to each other and the immediate surrounds rather than with the wider view. In addition, the density of buildings, along with the effect of trees and other vegetation means that the views towards the site are masked. With a maximum low change in setting, there will be no more than a negligible impact on any of the listed buildings in the village, leading to, at most, an overall minor effect.

8.4.2 Woodford House (1.7km to the east), Grade II, faces northwest and southeast. Its orientation and the dense woodland on southwest sides means that there will be no change in its setting

8.4.3 The Round House (1.8km to the southeast), a Grade II listed building, has a potential view to the topline of the site but is screened from the site by hedges and

plantations. Photo 9 was taken from the upper point of the Crandford Landfill Site embankment approximately 5 metres above the highest point of the development site and although building stands out against the skyline, the vista from the Round House towards the site is blurred by the topography, hedges and trees so the effects on its setting will be minor.

8.5 Other Sites

8.5.1 There are two other sites under the proposal: Site A, 1.9km to the southeast and Site B, 1.7km to the southwest. Parts of both sites fall within the ZTV for this site: Site A has significant coverage while Site B is limited to the northern limit. The sites though, are masked by landscape features such as the topography, hedges and trees so no clear line of site can be established.

9 Impact Assessment

9.1 Previous impacts

9.1.1 Research has suggested that the site was used as undeveloped agricultural land until the middle 20th century, when the Cranford East Quarry carved into the southern half of the site following the limestone. The activity removed 7 to 10 metres of material and left the escarpment visible on the site today.

9.1.2 The northern half of the site appears to have remained undeveloped throughout its known history but may have been disturbed during quarrying operations.

9.2 Potential impacts from proposed development

9.2.1 The final layout of the solar farm will be agreed through Condition following the granting of planning permission. The general area of solar panel deployment has been identified on the indicative layout. Mitigation measures, to be contained within a WSI, and Conditioned as part of any planning permission, will be informed by a detailed layout and method of construction.

9.2.2 Research has not identified any specific sites or features of archaeological interest within the bounds of the proposed development area. However, it clearly lies in an area relatively rich in prehistoric, Roman and medieval archaeological finds and sites. Therefore, there is a potential for as yet unrecorded finds and features of these periods to exist below ground. Any of the following activities associated with the proposed development could, therefore, have a negative impact on surviving archaeological remains:

9.2.3 Panels

The panels will be mounted onto posts and driven up to 1.5m in the ground. The standing height of the panels once erected would be 3m.

In areas of archaeological sensitivity the panels could be installed on floating concrete pads which would require a topsoil strip to approximately 0.20m.

9.2.4 Cabling

The rows of panels will be connected via the supporting racking limiting intrusive ground works. There will be a need for central trenches to link the panels to the inverter and the invertors to the substation, as well as a periphery cable circulating the wider site. The maximum depth of the cabling trenches will be 0.85m and .60m wide.

The layout of the cabling is not fixed and would be routed to avoid areas of archaeological sensitivity.

9.2.5 Invertors/Transformers

The site will require a number of invertors or transformers, currently 4 are expected to be constructed and their location is flexible within the site. They will be 8m x 3m x 2.5m high and will be positioned on concrete pads so will have minimal ground disturbance.

9.2.6 Substations

The site will have a substation that will measure 12m x 4m x 2.5m high. Their location within the site is flexible and they will be positioned on concrete pads to minimise impact on the historic landscape.

9.2.7 Access Tracks

Access to the site will be along existing tracks for the Burton Wold Wind Farm. New tracks will be required within the site, however, these can be routed to avoid archaeologically sensitive areas or constructed to 'float' on the existing ground level with minimal disturbance.

9.2.8 Landscaping

A programme of landscaping will be submitted with the application and will allow existing hedgerows to grow taller and plug any gaps.

10 Assessment of Archaeological Potential and Importance

10.1 Scheduled Monuments – High Importance

10.1.1 The nearest Scheduled Monument to the proposed development, the medieval deserted village at Barton Seagrove, lies 4km to the west of the site (see Figure 3). The Early Bronze Age round barrows at Three Hill are 4.6km to the southeast of the site and there are also a number of Iron Age or Roman sites, including Crow Hill Iron Age Fort that lie along the Nene Valley 5.8km to the southeast. The locations mean that all of these fall out of sight of the proposed development thus limiting the visual impact the development may have.

10.2 The Register of Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in England

10.2.1 No Parks or Gardens fall within 2km of the proposed solar farm. The nearest is the Grade I garden and park (High Importance) at Boughton House a minimum of 3.7km to the northwest, Within 6km are the Grade I garden and park at Drayton House and the Grade II* park and garden at Great Horrowden Hall (both High Importance) and the Grade II garden and park Wickstead Park (Medium Importance) . The limits of both Boughton House and Drayton House fall within the ZVT but screening by established trees and other landscaping means there is no line of sight between them.

10.3 Conservation Areas – Medium Importance

10.3.1 Cranford Conservation Area lies 400m to the north of the proposed development and wholly within that 2km search zone. There is no clear line of sight between it and the site and the construction of the solar farm is likely to have no impact either visually or physically.

10.4 Listed Buildings

10.4.1 Grade I and II* buildings are of High Importance and Grade II buildings are of medium importance. There are no listed buildings within the proposed solar farm area. There are 40 Listed Buildings within the 2km search area. Four are Grade II* while the rest are Grade II and most lie to the north within Cranford Conservation Area. To the southeast is the Grade II Round House on Thrapston Road (1.8km away). Woodford House (Grade II) stands 1.7km to the west.

10.5 Non-designated sites

10.5.1 The archaeological desk-based assessment has not identified any sites or features of archaeological significance within the bounds of the proposed development area. The work indicates that the site has consisted of undeveloped agricultural land throughout its history. Although remnants of the medieval field system might survive in the northern part of the site, it is also likely to have been disturbed when the quarry was in use during the 1950s and 60s.

Therefore, there is a low potential for as yet unrecorded archaeological finds, features and deposits to exist within the proposed development area.

10.6 Mitigation

10.6.1 Because of the potential for archaeological finds, features and deposits within the proposed development site, is recommended that an Archaeological Watching Brief be maintained during any ground-breaking works associated with the development in the northern part of the site.

11 Conclusions

11.1 The archaeological desk-based assessment determined that Cranford Conservation Area lies within the 2km search area drawn around the site. However, the proposed development is not considered likely to have a detrimental impact.

- 11.2 No Scheduled Monuments or Registered Parks or Gardens lie within the 2 km search area.
- 11.3 Forty Listed Buildings lie within the 2km search area. None of these sites lie within the bounds of the proposed development. Most lie in the villages of Cranford St John and Cranford St Andrew. Their setting, within a low valley, means there is no clear line of sight or inter-visibility with the site.
- 11.4 368 sites or events are recorded within the regional HER and 29 within the NRHE within the 2km search area. No sites are recorded within the limits of the proposed development, and no new sites were identified during the site visit.
- 11.5 The ridge and furrow, recorded from aerial photographs in the 1940s, has now been removed and no longer survives on site.
- 11.6 It is, therefore, concluded that there is no archaeological justification not to proceed with the proposed development of the site.
- 11.7 The area has relatively rich Late Iron Age and Roman archaeology with an emerging Roman agricultural landscape being pieced together to the south of the site. It is likely that throughout much of the medieval and post medieval period the site lay as undeveloped agricultural land. However, the Burton Wold plateau and its surroundings have been quarried for at least 100 years with ironstone and clay pits being backfilled with material from the next area to be quarried. It has, in effect, a well hidden industrial landscape.
- 11.8 Due to the prevalence of Iron Age and Roman archaeological remains within the surrounding area, there is the potential for further, as yet unrecorded finds, features and deposits of archaeological interest to exist within the site area. Given this potential, it is recommended that an archaeological watching brief is maintained during any ground-breaking activity associated with the proposed development in the northern section of the site.

12 Sources

Published

- Edgeworth, M. 2008 'Excavation of a Romano-British Enclosure at Burton Wold Wind Farm, Burton Latimer' *Northamptonshire Archaeology* 35, 27-43
- Hall, D. 1995 *The Open Fields of Northamptonshire* Northampton: Northamptonshire Record Office
- Page, W. (ed.). 1930 *A History of the County of Northamptonshire: Volume 3* Victoria County History

Unpublished

- Anon 1984 A1-M1 *Link Road and Kettering Northern Bypass: Archaeological Survey 1983-84*, Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports
- Butler, A. 2010 *Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire*. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports
- Butler, A. and Burgess, C. 2003 *Geophysical Survey at Burton Wold Farm, Kettering*. *Northamptonshire Archaeology*
- Jones, S. C. 2004 *Archaeological Watching Brief at Latimer Park, Burton Latimer, Northants*. University of Leicester: University of Leicester Archaeological Services
- Newtoen, A. 2005 *Land off Cranford Road, Burton Latimer, Kettering: an archaeological desk-based assessment* Archaeological Solutions Ltd
- Soden, I. and Dix, B. 1995 *The M1-A1 Link Road in Northamptonshire: Archaeological Observation Along the A14, 1989-94*, Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports

Maps

- Brazier, W. 1748 A Map of the Manor of Cranford containing the parishes of St Johns and St Andrews in the County of Northamptonshire Belonging to the Right Honourable Mary, Countess of Cardigan 1748
- Ordnance Survey 1817 2" to 1 mile No 252 Surveyor's drawing
- Ordnance Survey 1834 1" to 1 mile
- 1st edition Ordnance Survey 1885 1: 10,560
- 2nd edition Ordnance Survey map 1901 1: 10,560
- Ordnance Survey 1927 1: 10,560
- Provisional edition Ordnance Survey 1938 1: 10,560

Ordnance Survey 1958 1: 10,560

Ordnance Survey 1975 1: 10,000

Ordnance Survey 1986 1: 10,000

Ordnance Survey 1995 1: 10,000

Databases

Regional Historic Environment Record (HER), held and maintained by Northamptonshire County Council

National Record of the Historic Environment, held and maintained by English Heritage

Online Sources

A Sense of Place, as maintained and displayed online by Burton Latimer Heritage Society
<http://www.burtonlatimer.info/index.html>

Historic Landscape Character Assessment, as maintained and displayed online by Northamptonshire Observatory
<http://www.northamptonshireobservatory.org.uk/publications/document.asp?documentid=1022> (accessed 19/4/14)

Open Domesday <http://domesdaymap.co.uk/place/XX0000/cranford-st-andrew-and-st-john/> (accessed 23/4/14)

Rockingham Forest Project <http://resource.rockingham-forest-trust.org.uk/> (accessed 17/4/14)

Single Onshore Boreholes Index, as maintained and displayed online by the British Geological Survey - <http://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain/home.html> (accessed 15/4/14)

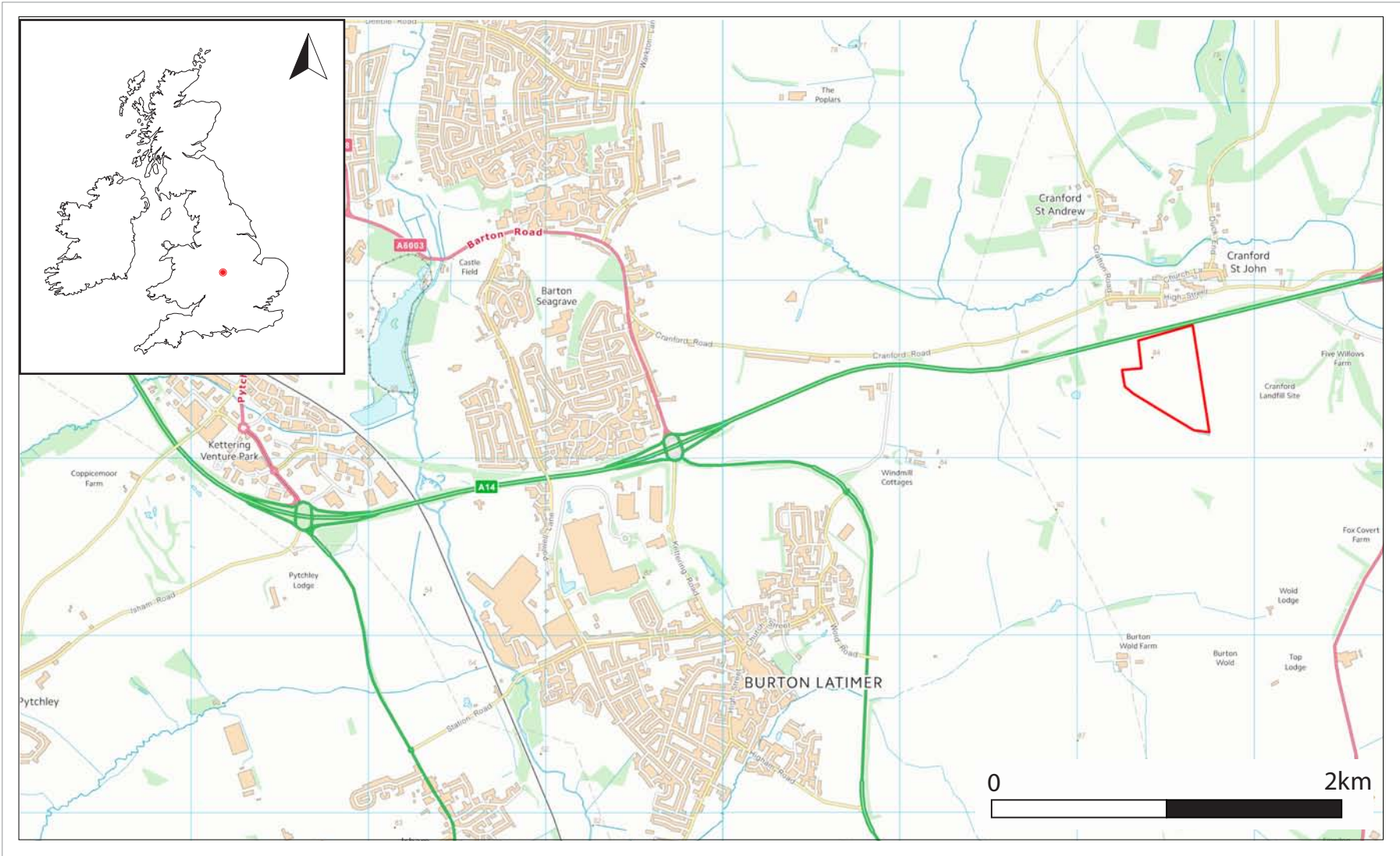
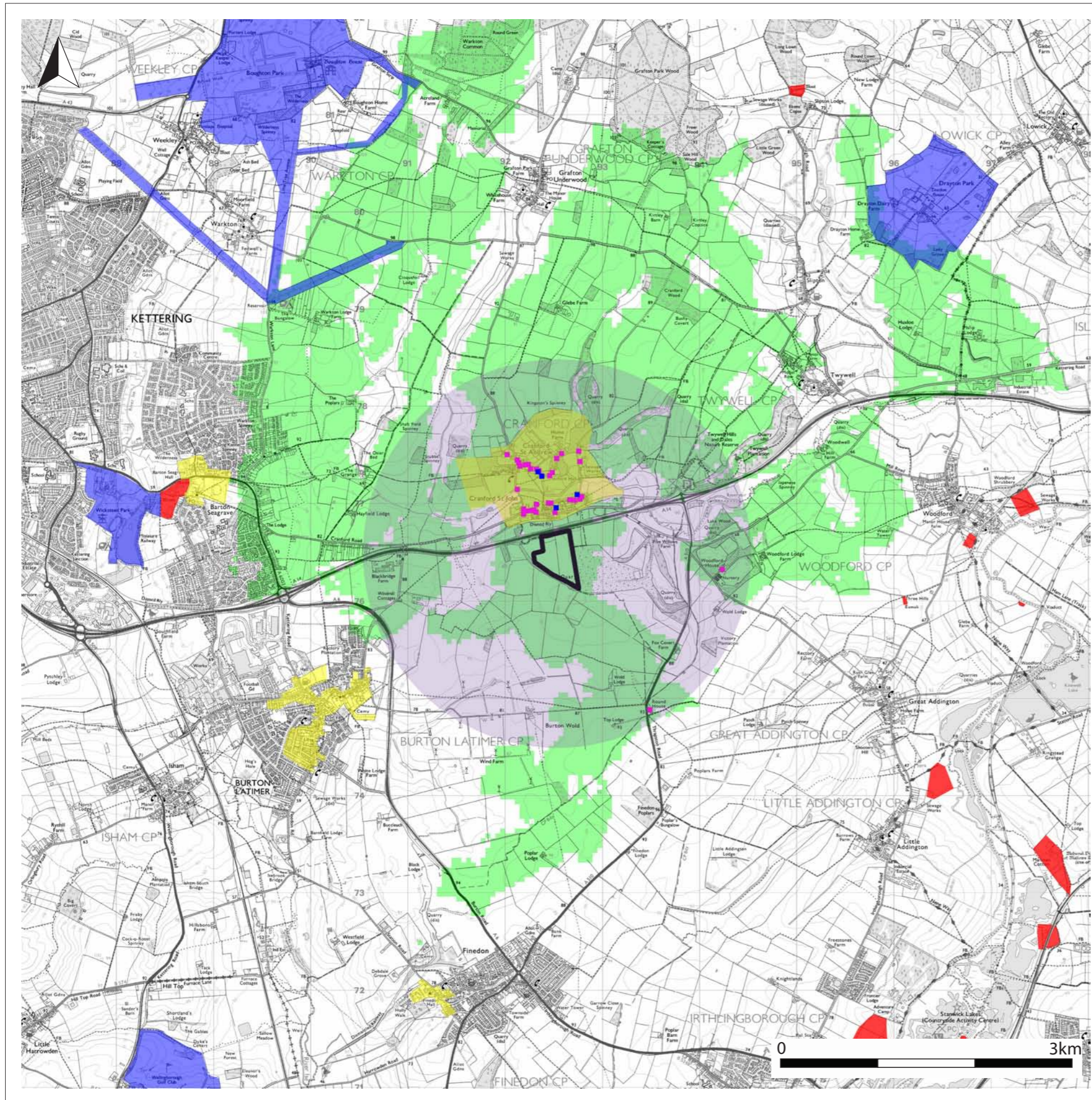


Fig 1: Figure showing location of assessment area



Legend

- Blue Zones - Registered Parks and Gardens
- Yellow Zones - Conservation Areas
- Red Zones - Scheduled Monuments
- Blue Square - Grade I and II* listed buildings
- Pink Square - Grade II listed buildings

Fig 2: Designated historic sites overlaid on ZTV map

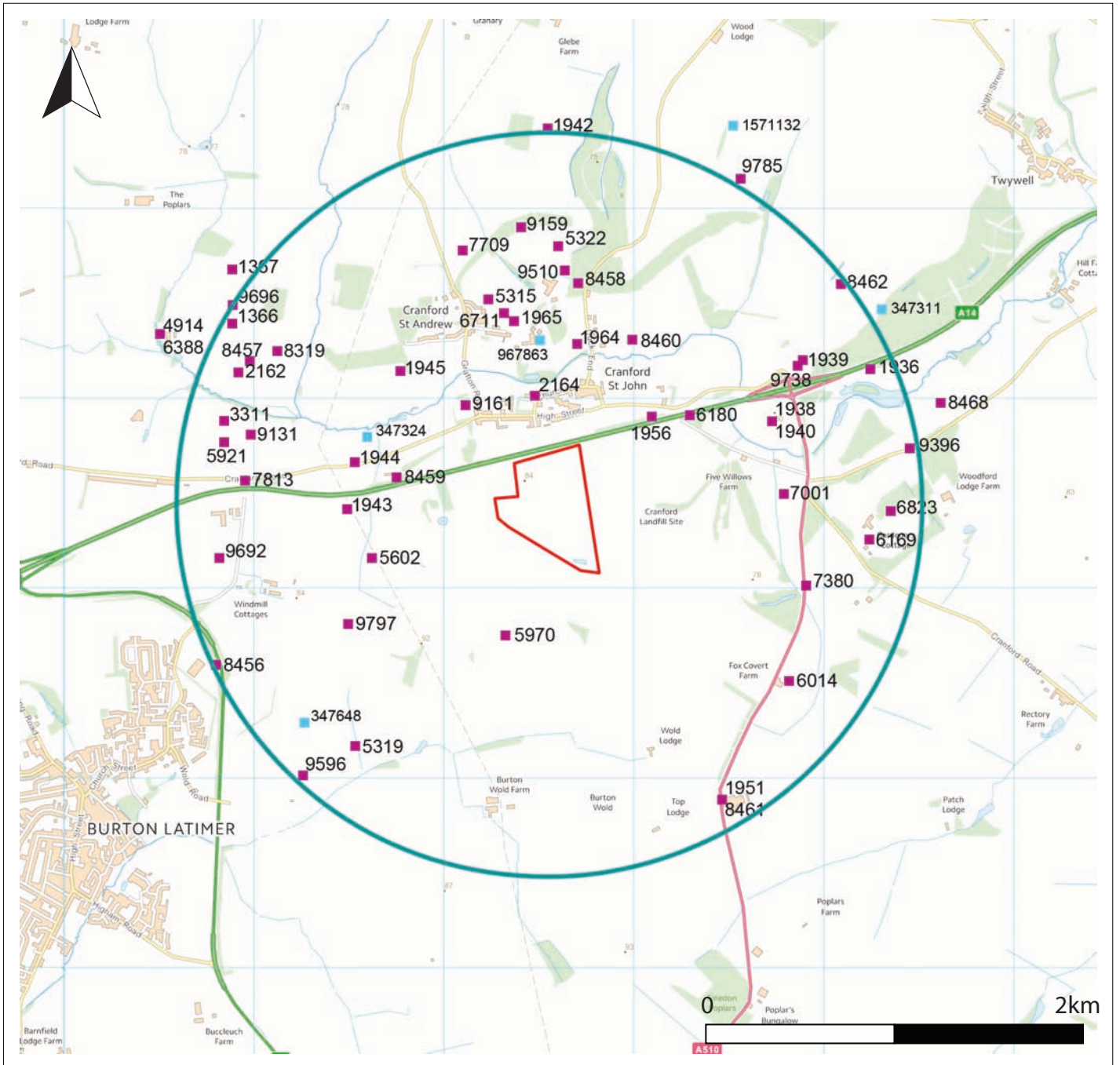


Fig 3: Sites recorded on the HER (in purple) and NRHE (in blue) within the 2km search zone. Where they identify the same feature, only the HER ref is labelled.

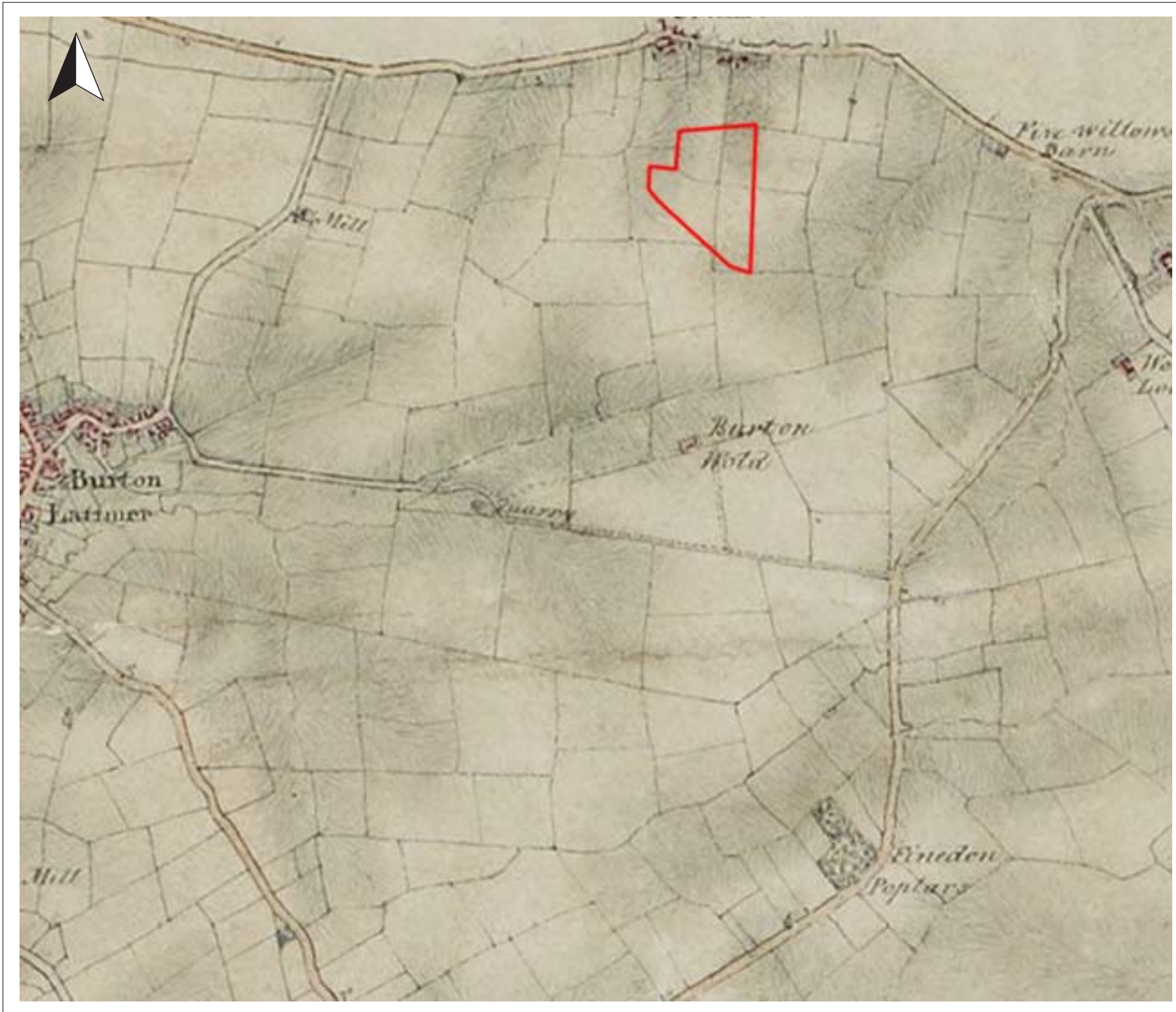


Fig 5: Ordnance Survey original drawing of 1817 showing assessment area

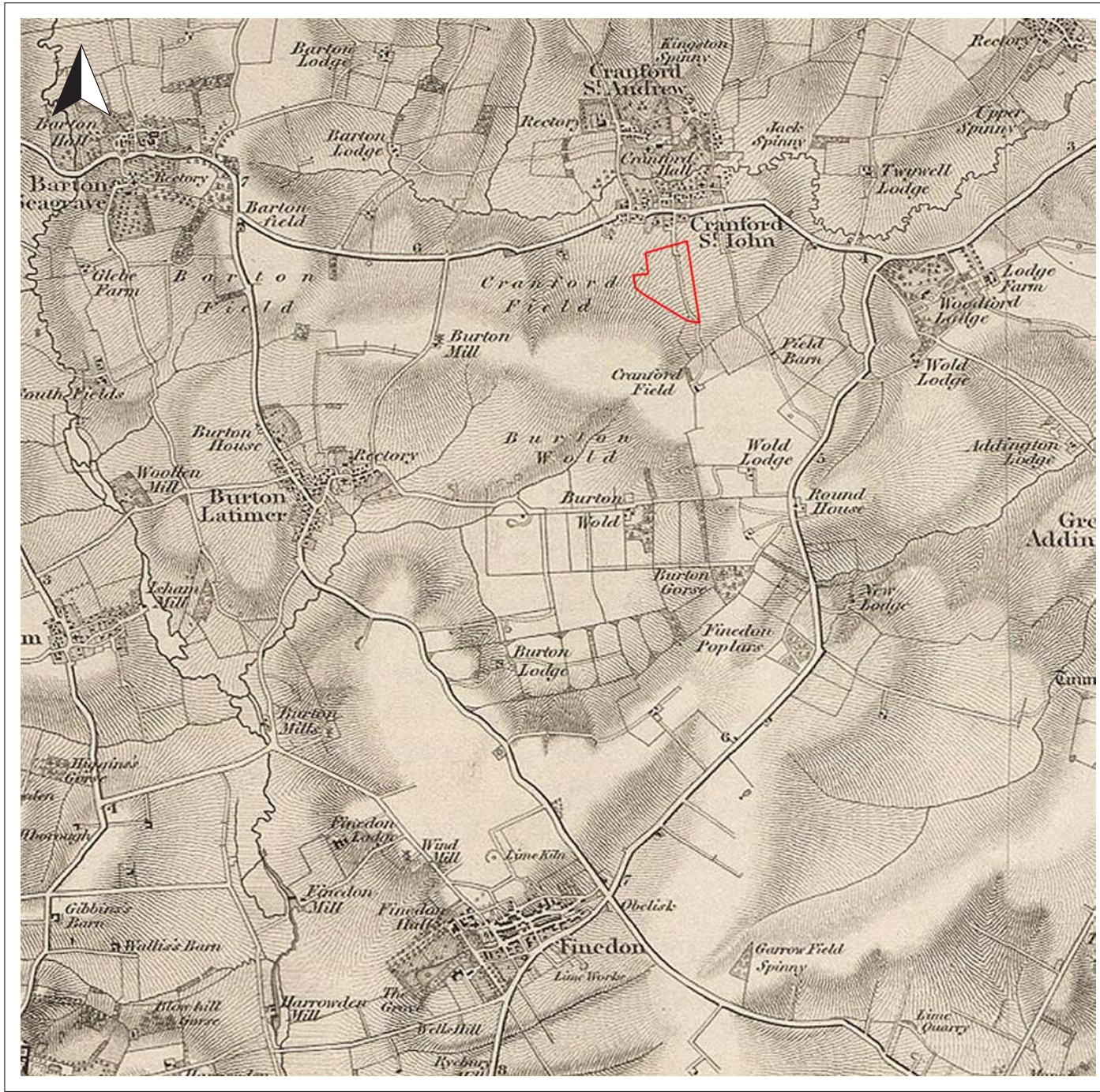


Fig 6: Ordnance Survey 1st Series Map of 1834 showing assessment area

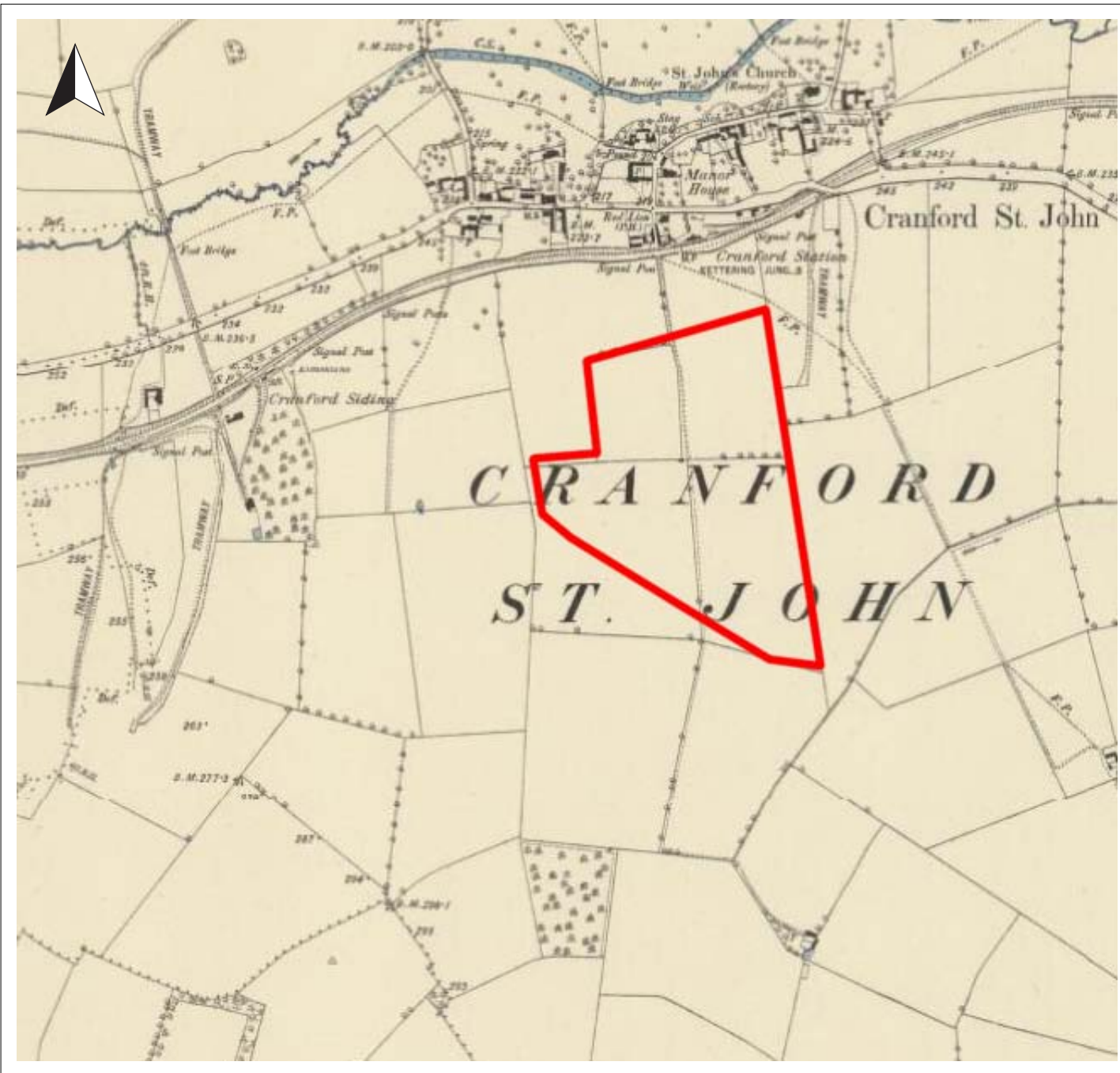


Fig 7: 1885 1st Edition 1:10560 OS map showing assessment area

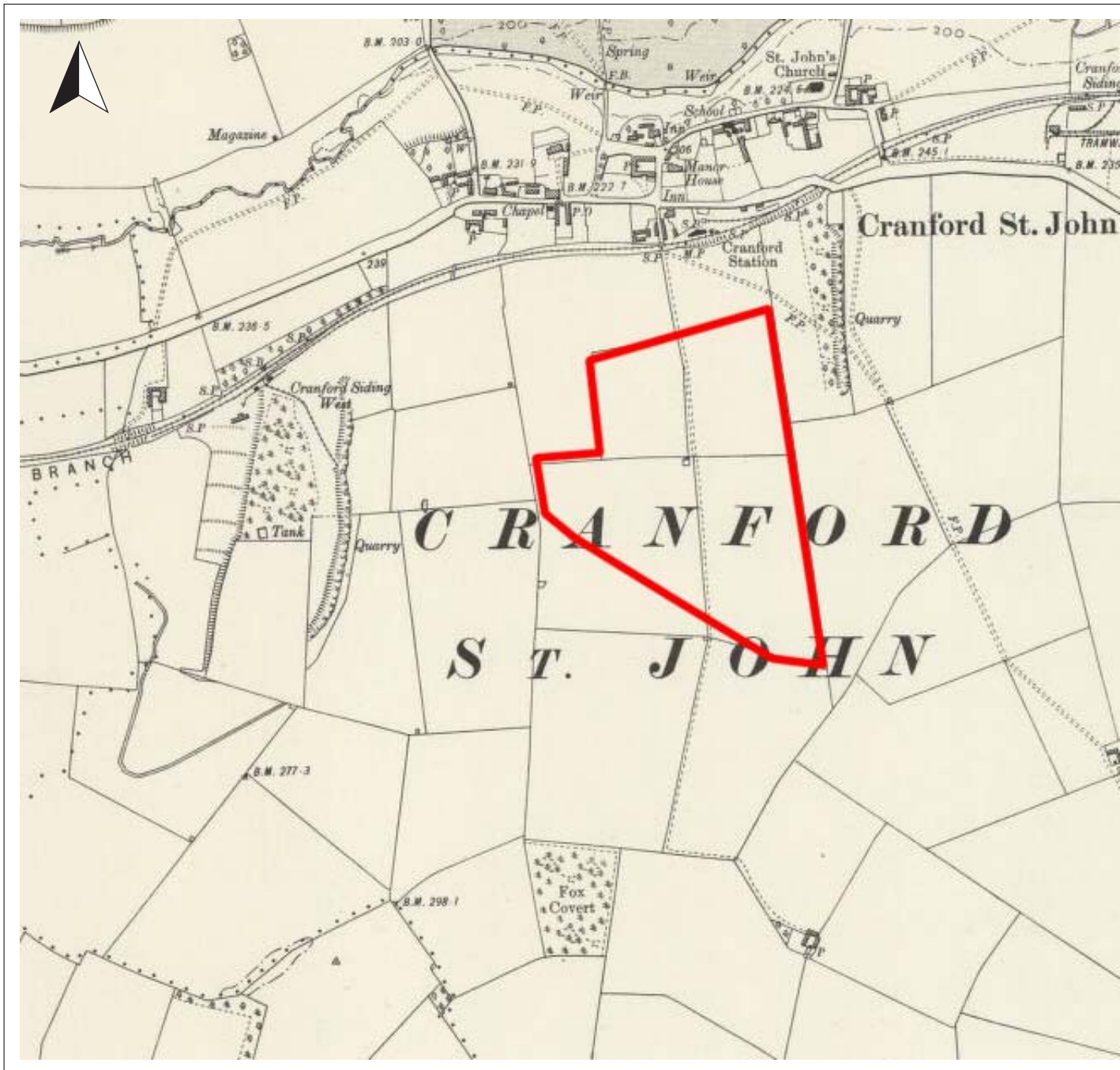


Fig 8: 1901 2nd Edition 1:10560 OS map showing assessment area

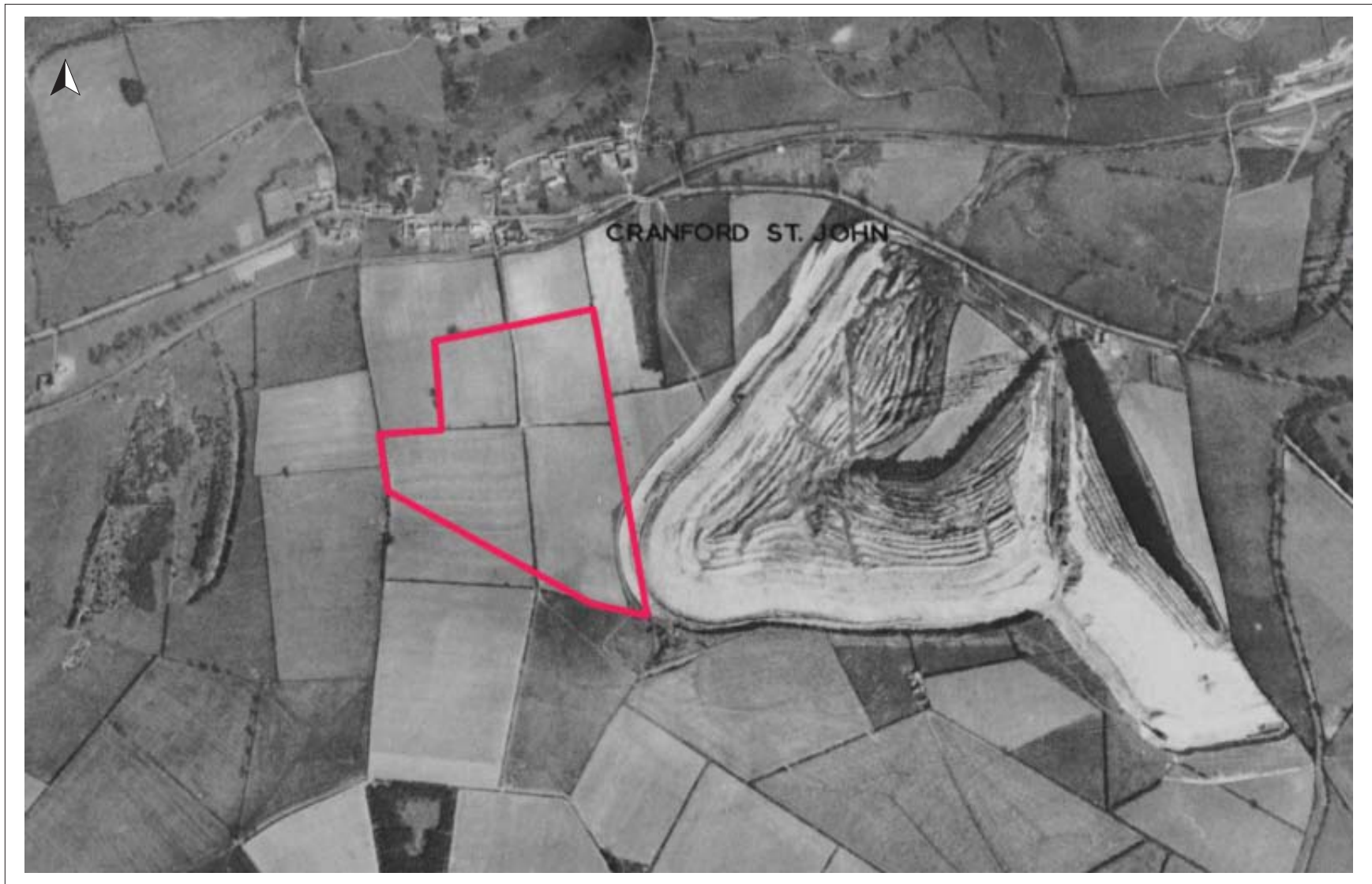


Plate 1: 1946 aerial photograph of the site with the remnants of fossilised ridge and furrow in the south west field, now removed through quarrying



Plate 2: View south across the site



Plate 3: The view looking north towards Cranford St John from the highest point of the site



Plate 4: The view looking south across the northern part of the site showing the disturbed ground



Plate 5: View of the quarry face with the modern ground surface looking south west



Plate 6: Scar on the south facing slope indicating possible historic land surface



Plate 7: Looking south towards the site from the other side of the valley. The village of Cranford St John is just visible in the dip. The hump on the left of the image is Cranford Landfill Site



Plate 8: Looking north towards Cranford St John from the northern limit of the site
The chimney visible is the Red Lion (Grade II)



Plate 9: The view looking towards site B from the embankment of the landfill site (approx 5m higher than the highest point on the site). The Round House (Grade II) is on the far left of the image.



Plate 10: View looking west towards the site from the edge of Woodford House and Park (Grade II). The house sits behind mature trees and shrubs

Archaeology Wales

APPENDIX I: Gazetteer of Listed Buildings

Listed Buildings

Name	EH List No.	SMR No	NGR	Grade	Description
Church of St. Andrew	1052098	1965/1/1	SP 9239 7727	II*	<p>Parish church, now chapel of ease. Late C12 origin, tower late C13, alterations and additions of C14, C15 and 1674, restoration and north transept 1847. Coursed limestone rubble (partly rendered to east) with a scattering of ironstone ashlar dressings. Roofs not visible (probably of lead) West tower, nave with north aisle, south porch and north transept, chancel with north and south chapels. Tower of 2 stages: tall lower stage has set-back buttresses, low, steeply-pointed west doorway with finely- moulded shaped surround, lancet above and a set of tiny stair-lights to left. South side has lancet and east side shows scar of earlier steeply- pitched nave roof. Each side of bell-stage has a 2-light decorated window with quatrefoil head, then 3 plain corbels (central one to south replaced by clock) and a small lancet above. Castellated parapet on moulded eaves. Castellated parapets also to, chancel and porch, plain parapets to nave and chapels. South side of nave shows signs of heightening for clerestory of 4 spherical triangles and has a bell-moulded string course, a 2-light Perpendicular square-headed window with head-stopped hood-mould and a 3- light pointed window with intersecting tracery either side of porch with continuously-moulded arched entrance and flanking buttresses. South side of south chapel, refaced with squared stone has doorway with depressed ogee head and diamond-shaped stone above dated 1674 and a traceried 2-light window (perhaps originally of 4 lights) with 4-centred head. Row of C18 eaved headstones reset alongside wall beneath. East end of chancel has plinth, cill band and 3-light Perpendicular traceried window with hood mould. East end of south chapel has a 2-light window with cusped lights, hood-mould and cill band. East end of north chapel has a 3-light Perpendicular window. North side of north chapel has buttress and 3-light window with 4-centred head and hood mould. C19 transept has Perpendicular style details. North aisle has a 3-light window (originally longer) with 4- centred head, and a 2-light square-headed Perpendicular window with moulded stones, resembling pieces of reset string course, placed vertically either side. Buttress at west end. North clerestory as south. Interior: late C12 3- bay north nave arcade of round single-stepped arches carried on cylindrical columns with plain round capitals. Richly-moulded C13 pointed tower arch of 4 chamfered orders. Plain C14 chancel arch of 2 chamfered orders on polygonal responds, the south one of ironstone. Roof stair rises from north chapel but rood left doorway is concealed by plaster. Heavily-restored nave roof (probably only tie-beams are pre-C19) with king posts, tracery and arch braces carried on corbels in the form of carved heads of kings, bishops and (to west) knights. Other roofs either restored or C19. Medieval piscina in north chapel and at east end of nave. East window contains fragments of medieval and C17 English and continental glass. North aisle containing brasses to John Fossebrok, d.1418 and his wife (nurse to Henry VI), and to John Fosbroke, d.1602 and his 2 wives. South chapel contains inter alia elaborate wall monuments to Bernard Walcot, d.1671 and Sir William Robinson d.1678/9 (with a bust attributed to James Hardy) and C18 slate floor slabs with inlaid curvilinear inscriptions. C19 pulpit contains reset C16 Flemish panels carved with Biblical scenes. Plain octagonal font with C17 flat cover on probably C19 traceried shafts. (V.C.H.):</p>

Name	EH List No.	SMR No	NGR	Grade	Description
					Northamptonshire, III: pp.188-9; Buildings of England: Northamptonshire: p.167).
The Manor House	1052100	2164/2/1	SP 9251 7696	II*	Large house. Early C17 (possibly earlier origin) with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings. C19 plain-tile roofs with coped gables and C20 finials. Moulded stone lateral and gable end stacks (repaired 1985) Main block and western cross wing which, with staircase wing and additional wing to south, creates a triple-gabled south facade. 2 storeys and attics. South facade: gable end of west wing has three 3-light ovolo-moulded stone mullioned windows with cornices over. Slightly latercental staircase wing has four 3-light windows, the lower left-hand window now only of 2 lights as a result of the later insertion of a doorway with gauged stone head), a 4-light window with king mullion and a sundial in the gable. Right-hand bay, later still and slightly recessed has a 3-light window to ground and first floor and a single-light window above. West front, altered probably early C19, has central C20 door in moulded stone architrave with pulvinated frieze and cornice, flanked by 3-light mullioned and transomed windows with cornices. First floor has two 3-light and a 2- light mullioned window. Similar details to north gable end of west wing. North front of main block has C19 windows but a number of blocked openings can be traced including a doorway to right. Interior: very fine early C17 full-height dog-leg staircase (similar to that in Burton Latimer Hall (q.v.)) with gadrooned string, flat Ionic balusters, panelled newel posts, elaborate openwork rooms divided by reset C17 panelling. North room has inglenook fireplace (in colossal main stack) and richly-moulded spine beam, south room has painted sundial on ceiling. First floor north room has moulded stone flat 4-centred arched fireplace. Main block divided at ground floor level to form corridor and 2 rooms. Flagged floor. Jowled stone fireplace in first floor west room. Datestone TM/AD 1629 set in paving in front of west door.
Church of St John	1191477	2164/1/1	SP 9273 7709	II*	Parish church. C12 origin, chancel, north chapel and tower to north aisle C14, south aisle 1842 extended 1880 to house organ, restored and reseated 1887. Coursed limestone rubble with a little ironstone ashlar dressings. Nave and aisle roofs not visible (probably of lead), chancel and porch roofs of Collyweston stone slates. Aisled nave with north and south porches, chancel with north chapel, west tower. Tower of 2 stages: tall lower stage has ironstone bands, diagonal buttresses with 3 set-offs, blocked west doorway with depressed ogee lintel and lancets to west and south. Bell stage has 2-light Decorated windows with transom and quatrefoiled heads, blind traceried frieze and castellated parapet on moulded eaves. Gargoyles at angles. Nave has parapet and 3 clerestorey windows to each side: spherical triangles flanking a traceried circle, original to north but C19 to south. North aisle and north chapel have buttresses, cill bands and parapet with head spouts. Chapel also has plinth, a 3-light square-headed window with hood mould and a similar 2-light window with head stops to hood mould. North aisle has a similar 2-light window either side of a C19 porch. East end of north chapel has a C19 doorway with lancet over. Chancel has coped gable with finial. 3-light east window with intersecting tracery. South side of chancel has a renewed 2-light square-headed window with a rectangular panel above flanked by carved heads (perhaps reused) and incorporating a diamond- shaped stone inscribed IL 1622. East end of south aisle has a similar renewed 2-light window, and south face of aisle has four 2-light C19 Decorated style windows, one to left of porch and three to right. C19 porch has diagonal buttresses, parapet gable and arched

Name	EH List No.	SMR No	NGR	Grade	Description
					entry with head stops to hood mould. Door of overlapping studded boards. Interior: 3-bay both nave arcade, 2 wide round arches of 2 orders carried on a cylindrical pier and triple responds with stiff-leaf capitals, and a small and simpler round arch of ironstone carried on corbels at west end, perhaps reused. Segmental-headed recess in north aisle, containing carved head. Roof left doorway with depressed ogee head - necessitating big buttress in north aisle to support chancel arch of 2 chamfered orders. South arcade of 1842 imitating details of north arcade, built by Reverend Sir George Stamp Robinson as a memorial to 2 of his children. Nave roof has ovolo-moulded tie beams (repaired), purlins and ridge-piece, rafters renewed. North aisle roof retains some chamfered beams, but south aisle and chancel roofs are C19. Chancel has 2-bay north arcade carried on an octagonal pier and semi-circular responds. C19 opening to south with similar details. Low doorway to east end of north chapel, now vestry, which contains oval wall monument to Jane Coe, d.1656, a slate tablet in a richly-carved stone surround. East window contains reused medieval and later glass of diverse origins, and at the top, Victorian glass depicting St. Andrew and St. John, with an inscription commemorating the union of the benefices of the 2 Cranford churches. Lower part of Jacobean screen. C16 Flemish panels carved with Biblical scenes reset in C19 pulpit. Plain octagonal font. (V.C.H.: Northamptonshire, III: pp.191-2; Buildings of England: Northamptonshire: pp.167-8).
Dovecote at Dairy Farm	1191580	1965/5/2	SP 9231 7730	II*	Dovecote. Probably C15. Coursed limestone rubble, with a scattering of ironstone, with conical Collyweston stone slate roof and octagonal lead-capped louvre. Circular, in plan. Board door with wooden lintel to north. Small rectangular openings to east and at a higher level to north. Interior not inspected but believed to contain 16 rows of nesting boxes (440 in all) and potence pole, gallows and ladder complete.
Outbuildings to Red Lion Inn	1052064	2164/8/2	SP 9249 7687	II	Outbuildings. C17/C18. Coursed limestone rubble of two builds, the right-hand part raised in squared ironstone. C20 interlocking concrete tiles to left-hand part, pantiles to right. Left-hand (south) part has 2 small openings with wooden lintels; right hand part has cart entry to left and to right, a board door flanked by openings with wooden lintels. The smaller one to right, blocked. Boarded opening above. Wall-tie ends. Included for group value.
6-16 Rectory Hill	1052065	1965/0/8	SP 9212 7745	II	Row of 6 cottages. Of several probably C18 builds. Coursed limestone rubble with some brick dressings to attic windows, thatched roof brick ridge and left-hand end stacks. No.6 is of one storey, the others of one storey and attic. No.6 has a central C20 door with 2-, 1- and 2-light windows to either side (the single-light windows in blocked doorways). Low lean-to addition to left with pantiled roof. Nos.8 to 16 have mostly C19 board doors and 1-, 2- and 3-light small-paned casement windows with wooden lintels to ground floor and each cottage has two 2-light small-paned casement eyebrow dormers. Nos.12 and 16 have county firemarks and openwork timber porches. Interiors not inspected.
The Old Rectory	1052066	1965/4/1	SP 9201 7752	II	Farmhouse, sometime rectory. Late C18 with mid C19 additions and alterations. Original house of coursed limestone rubble, additions of squared coursed ironstone and limestone dressings, slate roofs, stone ridge, end and lateral stacks. 2 storeys. Main block 4-window range, roof hipped to right (originally also to left). Ground floor, has C19 canted bay window and two 6/6 sash windows.

Name	EH List No.	SMR No	NGR	Grade	Description
					First floor has four 6/6 sash windows. Gauged stone heads. Addition to left has hipped roof, 2 sash windows and a panelled and part-glazed door to the ground floor and three 6/6 sash windows above. Right return has C19 porch with board double doors on decorative hinges and 2 blind windows to ground floor. Sash windows above. Addition beyond with 3 sash windows to each storey. 3-storey limestone wing to rear of original block. Interior not inspected.
6 St. Andrew's Lane	1052067	1965/0/12	SP 9226 7735	II	House. Early C18. Coursed limestone rubble with pantile roof and brick ridge and right-hand end stack. 2 storeys, 3-window range. C20 door to left, blocked door to right. Ground floor has a 2-light and two 3-light horizontally-sliding sash windows. First floor has a 3-light and two 2-light casement windows. Wooden lintels. Wall-tie ends. Interior not inspected.
9 to 13 St. Andrew's Lane	1052068	1965/0/5	SP 9220 7739	II	Row of 3 cottages. Probably C18, altered. Coursed limestone rubble-with C20 plain-tile roof, brick and stone ridge and end stacks. 2 storeys, 5-window range. 3 C20 doors, various small-paned casement windows with wooden lintels. One-bay casement windows with wooden lintels. One-bay C20 addition to left. Interiors not inspected. Included for group value.
31 St Andrew's Lane	1052069	1965/0/7	SP 9232 7736	II	Cottage. C17/C18. Coursed limestone rubble with thatched roof and rendered end stack. One storey and attic. Ground floor has a single-light and a C20 porch to right. 3-light small-paned eyebrow dormer above. Wooden lintels. One-storey addition to left with C20 interlocking concrete tile roof and brick end stack has C20 door and a 2-light casement window. Interior not inspected.
4 The Green	1052070	2164/0/14	SP 9244 7701	II	House. Probably early C18. Coursed limestone rubble with ironstone dressings and quoins, thatched roof, coped gables on kneelers, brick end stacks. 2 storeys, 2-window range. Central 4-panel door in timber openwork porch. 2-light small-pane casement windows to ground floor. Wooden cross-casements to first floor. Wooden lintels. Square stone above porch may originally have been inscribed. One-storey addition to left of coursed limestone rubble with slate roof, brick ridge stack, a large 4-light casement window and a panelled door to right. Interior not inspected.
8 and 10 The Green	1052071	2164/0/12	SP 9247 7701	II	2 cottages. C17/C18, with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with some ironstone, thatched roof, brick end stone ridge and end stacks. One storey and attic. 4-window range. Ground floor has 2 C20 doors (with concrete lintels) and irregular casement fenestration. First floor has four 2-light small-paned casements in eyebrow dormers. 2-storey limestone wing to rear. Interior not inspected.
The Round House and attached barn to right	1052096 / 1226090	1951/1/1	SP 9347 7489	II	Farmhouse. Early and mid C19 with late C20 alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with slate roofs and C20 brick stacks. L-plan formed by 3-storey round tower with 2-storey blocks to right and rear. Tower has a large cross-shaped rendered panel painted with the words "Panorama/Waterloo/Victory/June 18/A.D./1815". Above is an oculus and to left and right, at ground and first floor level are 2-light windows with stone flat-arched heads and C20 casements. Conical roof topped by small railed viewing platform and central chimney. Block to right, probably an addition, has a blocked door, now window, to left (porch removed) and 3-light windows to right of ground floor and to first floor, all with segmental gauged stone heads and C20 casements. End stack, then a low link to barn to right, of limestone rubble with pantiled roof. Block to rear, originally stable, heightened and substantially altered to form domestic accommodation, contains present entrance. Interior altered and original stair removed. Built for the Arbuthnot family of nearby

Name	EH List No.	SMR No	NGR	Grade	Description
					Woodford House, Woodford C.P., east Northamptonshire (q.v.), after a visit by the Duke of Wellington who apparently, mentioned that the countryside reminded him on the land around Waterloo. The film "The Battle of Waterloo", directed by Charles Weston for the British and Colonial Kinematograph Company (1913) was made at this site.
Stables, Screen Wall & Gateway at Cranford Hall	1052097	1965/2/2	SP 9248 7731	II	Stables. Probably C18, altered C19, screen wall and gateway C18. Coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings. Collyweston stone slate roofs, stone ridge and end stacks. South and west blocks forming L-plan linked by wall to north block. Wall pierced by gateway in the form of a 4-centred arch with cornice above, flanked by buttresses. At either end the gable ends of the north and south stable blocks have coped gables and pointed finials, a 2-light mullioned window with hood mould and, at ground floor level, a 3- light mullioned and transomed window with hood-mould. To courtyard, north block has central segmental-headed carriage opening with board door and round-headed overlight to left, and a small-paned casement window and a similar door to right; west block has 3 small-paned casement windows with similar doors to left and right, and a gabled dormer; south block has a stable door to left, then 3 segmental-headed carriage doorways and a blocked door, now window, to right. Interiors not inspected. Included for group value.
Glebe Farmhouse	1052099	2164/5/1	SP 9272 7704	II	Farmhouse, now house. Late C17/early C18 with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with a scattering of ironstone, thatched roof, brick ridge and end stacks. 2 storeys. South front: ground floor has 5-light C20 casement window, blocked doorway with wooden lintel and two 3-light bay windows. First floor has three 3-light casement windows. Lean-to to left. Rear has panelled door with overlight and wooden lintel, two 2-light windows with wooden lintels and a lean-to addition, raised in ironstone and now with a C20 interlocking concrete tile roof, but retaining a 2-light gudgeon- hung iron-framed leaded casement in left flank. Interior not inspected.
37 Duck End	1052101	1965/0/13	SP 9257 7752	II	House. Dated 1593, altered C19 and extended C20. Coursed limestone rubble with ironstone dressings and ironstone additions, fish-scale tile roof with coped gables. One storey and attic. Main block. 2-window range. Central C19 gabled porch with C20 door. 2-light chamfered ironstone-mullioned windows to either side. 2 similar gabled half-dormers, but with limestone mullions. One bay addition to left, probably originally an outbuilding, raised and now with C20 windows. Corresponding C20 one-bay addition to right, with sympathetic details. Interior: ground-floor right-hand room has inglenook with modern lining but with massive bressumer inscribed 15CH93.
Duck End Farmhouse	1052102	1965/3/1	SP 9276 7743	II	Farmhouse, now house. Late C17. Coursed limestone rubble with some ironstone banding to wing, Collyweston stone slate roof, coped gables and moulded stone end stacks. Main block with cross-wing to west. 2 storeys and attic. Main block, 2-window range, has board door in 4-centred-arched moulded stone surround to left. 2- and 3-light ovolo-moulded stone mullioned windows with cornices over. Two 2-light hipped dormers. One bay addition to right with similar details. Gable end of wing has 2-light mullioned window. West flank of wing, of 3 bays, shows evidence of rebuilding and has 2- and 3-light mullioned windows. Interior altered, but retains full-height dog-leg staircase with closed string, turned balusters and plain newels with ball finials. 4-centred arched chimneypiece with cyma recta cornice in right-hand ground-floor room, larger but plainer 4-centred

Name	EH List No.	SMR No	NGR	Grade	Description
					arched chimneypiece in ground floor room at south end of wing, probably reset.
The Top House	1052103	2164/0/3	SP 9218 7694	II	House. Probably C17, though perhaps earlier origin, with alterations and additions of C19 and C20. Coursed limestone rubble with ironstone dressings, slate roof with coped gables and stone ridge and end stacks. Two storeys and attics. Main block of 2 builds, and C19 addition to right. Left-hand part has buttressed corner central C19 porch with panelled door and single-light window with cusped head over and 3-light chamfered window to right at ground floor level, rectangular chamfered window to right at first floor. Small-paned gudgeon hung casements. Three 2-light small-paned late C19. Early C20 gabled dormers. Right-hand part has a single-light and a 3-light chamfered mullioned window to ground floor, 2 single-light windows above and a similar dormer. C19 addition to right has a large sash window at ground floor level and a small single-light window above. C19 and C20 additions to rear. Interior altered, but retains chamfered beams to original part, and in ground floor room to right of porch an inglenook fireplace with richly-moulded and castellated bressumer, probably reset, carried on later-looking castellated side supports.
19 to 27 High Street	1052104	2164/0/16	SP 9228 7692	II	Row of 5 cottages. Early C19. Coursed limestone rubble with hipped roof of C20 interlocking concrete tiles. 4 brick ridge stacks. 2 storeys, 6-window range. 3 panelled and part-glazed doors (entrances to Nos.19 and 27 are in gable ends) each with 2-light small-paned (3 x 5) casement windows to either side (possibly original, except to No.27). Segmental gauged stone heads. Interiors not inspected.
Cranford Hall	1191438	1965/2/1	SP 9243 7729	II	Country house, now flats. Early to mid C18, slightly altered C19, interior altered c.1950 during conversion to flats. Limestone ashlar with rubble end walls, twin-span slate roof and moulded stone end stacks. Main block 3 storeys, 7-window range with heavy cornice. North front has central tetrastyle Roman Doric portico with complete entablature. C20 double part-glazed doors. 6/6 sash windows with flush triple keystones to ground and first floors. 6-pane second floor windows. South front has similar windows but with cornices (3 left-hand ground floor windows lengthened). Central first floor window has lugged architrave and pediment. Central second floor window has moulded stone surround. Engaged stone doorcase echoes north portico. C19 terrace with balustrades and urns. Probably later C18 wing to east. 2 storeys, 3-window range, stone end stack. Cornice. 6/6 sash windows. C20 door with traceried overlight in moulded stone surround to north. Main interior not inspected.
12 Duck End	1191501	2164/0/1	SP 9279 7707	II	Cottage, perhaps converted from outbuilding. C17/C18 with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with a scattering of ironstone, slate roof with coped right gable and C20 brick end stacks. One storey and attic, 3-window range. Central C20 door, with a 3-light small-paned casement window to right and a C20 window to left. Wooden lintels. First floor has a central 2-light window flanked by 3-light half-dormer windows with coped gables. Interior not inspected. Included for group value.
16 and 18 Duck End	1191509	2164/6/1	SP 9278 7708	II	Farmhouse, now 2 dwellings. C17 with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with C20 interlocking concrete tile roof, coped gables, stone and rendered ridge and end stacks. 2 storeys and attic, 3-window range. Ground floor has a 3-light small-paned casement window with wooden

Name	EH List No.	SMR No	NGR	Grade	Description
					intel to left, central C20 porch (to No.16), and a 2-light and a 3-light casement window to right, across a blocked mullioned window. First floor has a 2-light window above porch with a 3-light window to either side. 2 late C19/early C20 2-light gabled dormer windows. Entrance to No.18 in one-storey addition to left. Rear has a 2-light chamfered stone mullioned (stair ?) window and a 3-light blocked window to ground floor. C20 addition and 2 C20 dormers. Interior not inspected.
The Little House	1191526	1965/0/3	SP 9253 7755	II	Large house. C17 or C18 origin, altered and extended C18. Coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings. Collyweston stone slate roof with coped gables and moulded stone ridge and end stacks. 2 main blocks, that to left lower, probably older and of 3 bays. left-hand bay has a 2-light stone-mullioned window with cornice to ground and first floors. Second bay is gabled and projects with a rectangular stone-mullioned bay window to ground floor, a 2-light mullioned window with cornice to first floor and a blind shield above. Third bay has a gabled porch with painted finial contrasting board door. Single-light window to left and a 2-light window with cornice above. Right-hand part has a 2-light and a 3-light mullioned window with cornices to ground floor and a similar 3-light window above. 2-storey wing to rear. Interior not inspected.
15 and 17 High Street	1191558	2164/0/7	SP 9225 7692	II	Handed pair of cottages (perhaps converted from outbuilding). Probably C18, altered C19. Coursed limestone rubble (with a scattering of ironstone), slate roof. C19 moulded stone stack - twin shafts on polygonal base. Street front, each cottage has a 3-light horizontally-sliding sash window and a single-light window to ground floor, and a 2-light window above. Wooden lintels. Wall-tie ends. Rear: each cottage has a C19 4-panel door with a single-light window beneath a continuous wooden lintel, and a 2-light window above. Interior not inspected. Included for group value.
The Laurels & The Cedars	1191561	2164/0/15	SP 9232 7699	II	House and cottage. Three C17/C18 builds, altered C19. Coursed limestone rubble with a scattering of ironstone, slate roofs with some coped gables, moulded stone left hand end stack, brick end stacks otherwise. 3 blocks, from left to right of 2 storeys and attic, 2 storeys and one storey. Left-hand part has central blocked door with C19 canted bay windows to left and right, and 2 large sash windows flanking a small one to first floor, all with wooden lintels. 2 gabled dormers. Central block. 2-window range has C20 door in C19 porch to left and sash windows, the upper ones gabled to form false dormers. Brick buttress to right. Right-hand block has C20 door in flimsy C20 timber porch, and 2-light C20 window. Wooden lintels. Quoin initialled and dated 1713. Interior not inspected.
Woodford House & Attached Cottages & Outbuildings	1266038	6169/1/1	SP 9423 7634	II	Country house. Probably mid C18, remodelled and extended 1813 (datestone) for Charles Arbuthnot M.P., extended c.1900 for Plevens family. Squared coursed lias and limestone ashlar, with slate roof. Double-depth plan. 2 storeys with attic. Entrance front centre range of 4 windows. Central late C19 columned porch with glazed door. Late C19 sash windows in earlier openings with gauged stone heads. Raised string course between floors. Shallow hipped roof with roof dormers on returns. Wooden dentilled cornice and brick stacks at ridge. Datestone below eaves. 3-window range to right, set back from main front, was probably added early C19. French windows at ground floor and plain sash windows at first floor, all under gauged stone heads. Dentilled cornice and hipped roof. First floor windows to centre range and range to right have wooden shutters. Irregular 5-window

Name	EH List No.	SMR No	NGR	Grade	Description
					range set back to left of centre in similar style, with staircase windows between floors to right. The first floor of this range is a different build to the ground floor. Similar range is attached at right angles to left, with a 3-storey tower with pyramid roof to right, and single-storey range terminating with a pyramid roof. Oculus in tower with 4 keyblocks has C20 clockface. Rear elevation or garden front is a similar 5-window range of sash windows with tall openings to ground floor. String course between floors. Late C19 polygonal conservatory to centre is formed with ashlar piers between sash window openings. c.1900 billiards room attached to right has polygonal end in similar style. Former stables attached to left of entrance front now form 2 cottages and outbuildings. Interior: entrance hall has C18 style staircase with turned balusters, which probably dates from c.1900 remodelling. Similar secondary staircase to left. Duke's drawing room to far right of entrance has moulded plaster ceiling. Other rooms have moulded cornices. The Duke of Wellington was a frequent guest of the Arbuthnots and the 3-bay extension to the north of the main front was his accommodation, including a drawing room and study. The Duke of Wellington likened the surrounding countryside to that of Waterloo and the Round House, Thrapston Road, (q.v.) commemorates the battle. Drawings at Northamptonshire Records Office show alterations proposed by W. Martyn Meer of 1899 and landscape proposals by W. Innes Stuckey of 1909, only partially carried out. (Buildings of England: Northamptonshire, p.467).
Post Office	1286988	2164/0/13	SP 9245 7701	II	House, incorporating post office. Probably early C18, with later alteration. Coursed limestone rubble with pantile roof, coped gables and rendered brick end stacks. 2 storeys, 2-window range. Central panelled and part-glazed door. 3-light small-paned casement windows. Wooden lintels. Right gable has blocked pigeon-loft openings and shows evidence of heightening.
Stanbridge Cottage	1287028	1965/0/9	SP 9276 7755	II	Cottage. Probably C18, altered. Coursed limestone rubble with a scattering of ironstone and ironstone addition. Thatched roof, brick ridge and right-hand end stack. One storey and attic. 3-window range. Three 3-light ground floor windows and three 2-light eyebrow dormers. Wooden and concrete lintels. Entrance (C20 door) in low 2-storey porch wing to rear. One-storey ironstone addition to right with pantiled roof. Interior not inspected.
2 and 4 High Street	1287036	2164/0/4	SP 9219 7689	II	Lodgings for farmworkers, now 2 dwellings. Dated 1849 but perhaps earlier origin - quoins much more weathered than window dressings. Coursed limestone rubble with ironstone dressings, thatched roof with coped gables, rendered lateral stacks to rear. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Central gabled porch with board door, with 2 pairs of lancets with transoms to either side. First floor has 3 similar pairs of lancets, each below eyebrow in thatch containing diamond-shaped ironstone panel, central one dated A.D. 1849. Rectangular windows between gudgeon-hung iron casements. Right gable end has 2 lancets, a spherical triangle window and a 2-light mullioned window. Similar details to left gable end. Entrance to No.2 in C20 flat-roofed wing to rear. Interior not inspected.
Ivy Cottage	1287041	2164/0/10	SP 9221 7690	II	House, now 2 dwellings. Probably late C17 and later, with C19 and C20 alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with slate roof, coped gables and moulded stone ridge and end stacks. 2 storeys, 4-window range. Quoins. 2 C20 doors and small-paned casement windows with wooden lintels. Left gable end has stone inscribed HL/1671 and blocked 2-light stone mullioned window. Lean-to

Name	EH List No.	SMR No	NGR	Grade	Description
					addition to right. Rear has 2-light metal casement window with leaded panes, concealed by roof of later addition to No.8. Interior of No.8: small inglenook with chamfered bressumer in ground floor right-hand room.
20 Church Lane	1287080	2164/4/1	SP 9267 7704	II	Farmhouse. Late C17/early C18. Coursed limestone rubble with ironstone bands, pantile and C20 interlocking concrete tile roof with rebuilt coped gables and stone end stacks. 2 storeys. 5-window range, front to south. Plinth. Ironstone quoins, and jambs to central board door with overlight and wooden lintel. Small-paned cross casement windows (central first floor one blocked) with wooden lintels. Lean-to additions to side (partly of brick and rear (with tall brick stack)). Interior only partly inspected but believed to be altered.
14 Duck End	1372369	2164/0/2	SP 9278 7707	II	Cottage. C17/C18, altered and roof raised C19. Coursed limestone rubble with a scattering of ironstone, C20 interlocking concrete tile roof, coped right gable, stone and brick right end stack. 2 storeys, 3-window range. Central C20 door with wooden lintel, with a 3-light small-paned casement window with wooden lintel to left and a similar 2-light window to right. First floor has a similar central 2-light window flanked by 3-light windows with C19 gables forming false dormers. Interior not inspected. Included for group value.
Bridge Over Stream	1372370	6711/0/1	SP 9212 7714	II	Bridge. Probably C18, widened and altered. Coursed limestone rubble and ashlar. Upstream face: plain semi-circular arch and small square opening, raised band, coped parapet with pilaster buttresses. Down stream face (later in date) has 2 semi-circular arches, prominent curved string, similar parapet.
3 - 7 High Street	1372371	2164/0/9	SP 9221 7692	II	House, now 2 dwellings. C17 with C19 and C20 alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with steeply-pitched fishscale tile roof, coped gables and 2 ridge stacks on stone and brick. 2 storeys. 7 ground floor and 5 first-floor 2- and 3-light small-paned casement windows with wooden lintels. Left gable end has board door with wooden lintel in C19 timber openwork porch with C19 diamond-shaped ironstone-dressed window above. Right gable end has similar diamond-shaped window in gable, above a 2-light ovolo-moulded stone- mullioned window with casement hood mould. 2-light small-paned casement window with wooden lintel and C20 porch to ground floor. Interior not inspected.
Baptist Chapel	1372372	2164/7/1	SP 9231 7690	II	Baptist chapel. Dated 1834. Coursed limestone rubble with ironstone dressings and hipped slate roof. Ironstone quoins. 2 small-paned (6 x 7) windows with central opening lights and wooden lintels. C20 porch to left with C20 double doors. Interior not inspected. Known as Cranford Union Chapel until 1944.
The Red Lion	1372390	2164/8/1	SP 9250 7690	II	Public house. Probably late C17, with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble (with some ironstone), fish scale tile roof (with some plain-tile replacements), coped gables on kneelers, moulded stone ridge and end stacks. Main block with lower wing projecting from front, C19 one-storey addition to left of this C20 rear wing. 2 storeys. Central projection gable end has a 2- light mullioned window to first floor and a C19 replacement mullioned window with hood-mould beneath and to right flank a C20 door up C20 steps. Left hand side of main block mostly concealed by C19 addition, which has a 2- light chamfered mullioned window and 2 C20 doors. C29 small-paned casement window with wooden lintel wraps round right hand corner of main block. Various other

Name	EH List No.	SMR No	NGR	Grade	Description
					casement windows, but mostly replacements, though some have wooden lintels. Interior altered.
18 Rectory Hill	1372391	1965/0/10	SP 9213 7742	II	Cottage. C18. Coursed limestone rubble with thatched roof and brick end stack. One storey and attic. Ground floor has board door to left in open timber porch, and a 3-light small-paned casement window to right. Wooden lintels. Attic has two 2-light small-paned casement eyebrow dormers. Interior not inspected.
1, 3 and 5 St.Andrew's Lane	1372392	1965/0/11	SP 9214 7741	II	Row of 3 cottages incorporating bakehouse. Probably late C17 with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with thatched roof, coped left gable and 3 brick ridge stacks. 2 storeys. No.1 has a panelled and part-glazed door with 3-light small-paned casement windows to either side. Wooden lintels. 2 similar windows above. No.3 has a C20 porch, a 3-light small-paned casement window and a part of French doors to ground floor and two 3-light windows above. Wooden lintels. No.5 has 2 French doors, a C20 porch (with reset County firemark) and a 3-light window to ground floor and three 3-light gudgeon-hung metal frame casements to first floor. Wooden lintels. Small inglenook in ground-floor right-hand room (end of bressumer exposed in front wall). Wing to rear of No.5 contains bakehouse with very large chamfered spine beam and several ovens, including one of colossal size, which remained in use until c.1950.
The Woolpack	1372393	1965/0/6	SP 9221 7740	II	Public house. Late C17th. Coursed rubble stone, painted, thatched roof with coped left gable, stone left end and brick ridge and right end stacks. 2 storeys, 3-window range. Almost central C19 gabled porch with board door. Small-paned casement windows with wooden lintels. Low addition to right front. Interior: very large inglenook with stone cheeks in left hand room and a smaller one in right hand room.
The Dairy Farmhouse	1372394	1965/5/1	SP 9235 7733	II	Farmhouse. Probably C17 altered C19. Coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings, thatched roof with coped gables, kneelers and finials, and moulded stone ridge stacks. One storey and attic. Main block and gabled cross-wing. Main block has central gabled porch with Tudor-arched entrance and C19 door with Gothick tracery and mask flanked by leaves. A 3-light mullioned window with cornice to either side and, above, 2 2-light gabled half-dormers with mullioned windows and cornices and shields over. Cross-wing has a 3-light mullioned window to the ground floor, a 2-light window above and a shield in the gable. Left gable end has canted bay to ground floor and a 2-light window above and a shield in the gable. Left gable end has canted bay to ground floor and a 2-light mullioned window above. Shield in gable. Glazing mostly diamond lattice. Interior not inspected.

Archaeology Wales

APPENDIX II:

HER Data

Name	SMR No.	NMR No.	NGR	Type	Period	Descriptions
NN4068	1366	347327	SP 9090 7740	Enclosure	Undated	Cropmarks of two faint enclosures and quarry pits of uncertain date and function seen in aerial photos
Rectilinear Feature	1367		SP 9090 7768	Enclosure	Undated	Cropmark, possible rectangular enclosure seen on aerial photographs
Middle Bronze Age Burial Site	1936	347319	SP 9428 7715	Funerary Site Urn Human Remains	Middle Bronze Age	Possible Bronze Age burial. The discovery during ironstone mining in 1923 of a large globular urn of Middle Bronze Age type, containing human bones, was reported, but this urn may have been confused with Saxon pots from the area of c.SP9477 held in Twywell Church and labelled as from 'Twywell Glebe'.
Possible Saxon funerary activity	1938	347314	SP 9373 7688	Funerary Site Pottery	Early Medieval	Five pots in the church from the Glebe. Saxon burials have certainly been found in the area, but the details are obscure. OS maps show "Anglo Saxon remains found 1870" at TL93737688, close to Twywell Brook. Records also exist of three small Saxon urns found in the late C19th together with a description of Roman pottery (now identified as Iron Age and Roman). However, five pots of Saxon date, in Twywell Church are labelled as from Twywell Glebe.
Possible Prehistoric Burial Site	1939		SP 939 772	Funerary Activity	Prehistoric	Finds of 1845. Two crouched burials found on Rectory land in a sandpit near Twywell Lodge.
Possible Bronze Age Burial Site NN21242	1940	347316 / 347325	SP 937 768	Funerary Site Collared Urn	Middle Bronze Age	A MBA collared urn is on show in Twywell Church, labelled 'from Twywell Glebe'. According to OS Card SP97NW8 the latter is the field centred at SP937768.
Prehistoric Settlement	1942	967861 / 967862	SP 9257 7842	Settlement Enclosure	Prehistoric	Cropmarks of enclosures, 2 parallel ditches, ditches and pits, seen on aerial photos in 1981
Iron Age, Romano-British & Early Saxon Settlement	1943	347320	SP 9152 7641	Settlement Pottery Worked Flint Artefact Scatter Wall Pit	Early Iron Age to Early Saxon Prehistoric Roman	Area might have been quarried. Deep furrow cut had signs of mortared wall. Low sunshine strongly suggested the presence of a faint bank enclosing the area of greatest artefact concentration. Fieldwork in 1983-84 expanded upon Hall's observations and revealed a very dense scatter of flints, and Romano-British and Anglo-Saxon (or possibly Iron Age) pottery. Romano-British pottery, though in less abundance, was also noted in the field to the east. Surface scatter of Iron Age, Romano-British and Anglo-Saxon pottery round SP916
Possible Prehistoric Settlement	1944		SP 9154 7676	Enclosure	Prehistoric	Cropmarks of a probable prehistoric enclosure identified from aerial photography

Name	SMR No.	NMR No.	NGR	Type	Period	Descriptions
Possible site of Romano-British activity	1945		SP 9178 7712	Pottery Findspot	Roman	Fieldwalking undertaken by Mrs Angel prior to 1965 recovered Roman pot sherds immediately to the south-west of small spinney.
The Round House	1951		SP 9347 7489	Listed Building Agricultural Site Farm	Modern	Farmhouse. Early and mid C19 with late C20 alterations. Block to rear, originally stable, heightened and substantially altered to form domestic accommodation, contains present entrance. Interior altered and original stair removed. Built for the Arbutnot family of nearby Woodford House after a visit by the Duke of Wellington who apparently mentioned that the countryside reminded him of the land around Waterloo. The film "The Battle of Waterloo", directed by Charles Weston for the British and Colonial Kinematograph Company (1913) was made at this site
Possible Site	1955		SP 9023 7589	Enclosure	Undated	Cropmarks of two enclosures of uncertain date and function
Possible Romano-British Activity	1956	347310	SP 931 769	Coin Animal remains	Roman	A coin of Constantine, close to an area of ashes and animal bones, was found about 200m east of Cranford St. John when the turnpike road (the present A604) was being constructed in the mid 18th century. Unlocated but possibly at SP931769.
Possible Roman Settlement	1964	347321	SP 9270 7729	Settlement Findspot Pottery	Roman	Cropmarks of a group of enclosures seen in aerial photos, possibly part of a Romano-British settlement. Find Spot of greyware pottery bowl and base - 5 fragments (total mass 63g) of crude, shell-tempered Roman pottery ('shelly ware'). The fragments are small and undiagnostic as to vessel form.
Cranford St. Andrew	1965	347326 / 536661 / 1126751 /347315	SP 9238 7740	Village	Medieval to Modern	Nucleated village with sporadic earthworks suggesting medieval origins or development. Series of three fish ponds (Medieval?) to the north east. The churchyard has been significantly raised above the surrounding landscape and maybe a deliberate act.
Iron Age/ Romano-British settlement	2162		SP 9092 7714	Settlement	Early Iron Age to Late Roman	Cropmark of a Bronze Age round barrow and Iron Age/Romano-British D-shaped enclosure or settlement 100m north to south by 60m with small ditches lying inside the enclosure. A prominent positive circular anomaly, 30m in diameter was considered to be a Bronze Age round barrow but geophysical survey suggests it is a round house. Enclosure has area of extremely magnetic anomalies which could be evidence of prehistoric iron smelting and working.
Cranford St John	2164	347303/	SP 9247 7702	Village	Medieval	Village of possible late Saxon or early Medieval origins with enclosed fields

Name	SMR No.	NMR No.	NGR	Type	Period	Descriptions
		150000/ 150954 0			to Modern	from the early 19th century. Early history of the church is unclear but in the late 12th century church conferred to abbey of St James', Northampton. Various closes have been recorded indicated a pre-enclosure date for the establishment of the farming landscape. No record of industry other than quarrying and agricultural being carried out in the village.
Possible site of Medieval activity	3263		SP 93 77	Coin	Medieval	A silver long-cross penny of Edward I; Class 3 coin (North 1016-1022), minted at London, 1280-c. 1282. The surfaces are worn in places.
Possible site of post medieval activity	3265		SP 93 77	Coin	Post Medieval	A pierced, slightly worn silver penny of the Commonwealth period, 1649-1660.
Possible Iron Age/Romano-British settlement	3311		SP 9086 7688	Settlement	Early Iron Age to Late Roman	An Iron Age/Romano-British settlement comprising of an enclosure and ditches identified by a geophysical survey
Possible Prehistoric Settlement	5315		SP 9223 7753	Settlement	Prehistoric	Probable Prehistoric settlement comprising of enclosure and ditches identified as cropmarks on aerial photo
Late Iron Age/Early Romano-British Settlement	5319		SP 91583 75189	Settlement	Late Iron Age to Early Roman	Cropmarks of two enclosures, part of the Iron Age/Romano-British settlement to the west. The geophysical survey identified a number of features that seem to indicate multi-period use of the site. Industrial activity may be suggested by several intense discrete anomalies which could be thermoremanent and might possibly be the remains of kilns or ovens. A North-south and an east-west ditch, both comprised of a series of cuts and re-cuts. Pit G16 measured 3 x 2.6m in plan and was 1.25m deep. The backfill contained quantities of limestone, possibly from a building or wall. Waterlogging of the lower fills could indicate that this feature was a water pit. A linear gravel surface, interpreted as a possible path, extended in a north west to south east direction for a distance of about 8m.
Possible Settlement, Undated	5322		SP 9260 7780	Settlement	Undated	Cropmarks of an undated enclosure identified from aerial photography
Possible Post Medieval/Modern Activity	5602		SP 9166 7615	Site	Modern	Four narrow linear arrangements of limestone fragments set in narrow cuts. Undated, but possibly field drains up to 0.25m wide and c.0.2m deep.
Possible Iron Age/Romano-British field system	5921		SP 9086 7677	Field System	Early Iron Age to Late	Cropmarks; possible ditches and geological features; also a modern field boundary;

Name	SMR No.	NMR No.	NGR	Type	Period	Descriptions
					Roman	
Undated Industrial Activity	5970		SP 9232 7575	Charcoal Burners Site	Undated	An undated probable charcoal production site comprising of possible platforms identified from aerial photography
WWII crash site	6014		SP 938 755	Military Site	Modern	Excavation of the crash site of a German bomber plane in 1975 revealed an unexploded 1000lb bomb. Three similar bombs were discovered in the same field in 1993 by the landowner. The plane was shot down during a raid on Wellingborough in August 1942.
Woodford House	6169		SP 9422 7627	House	Post Medieval to Modern	Country house. Probably mid C18th, remodelled and extended 1813 (datestone) for Charles Arbuthnot M.P., extended c.1900 for Plevens family. The Duke of Wellington was a frequent guest of the Arbuthnots and the 3-bay extension to the north of the main front was his accommodation, including a drawing room and study. The Duke of Wellington likened the surrounding countryside to that of Waterloo and the Round House, Thrapston Road, (q.v.) commemorates the battle. Drawings at Northamptonshire Records Office show alterations proposed by W. Martyn Meer of 1899 and landscape proposals by W. Innes Stuckey of 1909, only partially carried out.
Possible site of Romano-British activity	6180		SP 933 769	Pottery	Roman	Unstratified Romano-British finds
Cranford Hall Park with Bridge	6711	536661	SP 9231 7745	Landscaped Park Bridge	Modern	Landscape park marked on O.S. Landranger mapping. Land use change to flats in 1950's. Bridge. Probably C18, widened and altered. Coursed limestone rubble and ashlar.
Woodford House Park	6823		SP 9436 7636	Landscaped Park	Modern	Manor House and park
WWII crash site	7001		SP 9380 7650	Military Site	Modern	Site of the crash of a Halifax III plane, on 23rd January 1945. A second area of wreckage was found at SP93838 76510 where fins from engine cylinders were found, along with part of a .303 Browning, a few cartridges dated 1944 and part of a fire extinguisher.
Peterborough to Wellingborough Turnpike Road	7380		TL 03717 87417	Toll Road	Post Medieval to Modern	Peterborough to Wellingborough Turnpike 1753-4. Road runs east from Wellingborough to Finedon, Thrapston, Oundle, Peterborough.
Quarry Pits	7709		SP 9210 7778	Extractive Pit	Undated	Recorded as part of the Rockingham Forest Project

Name	SMR No.	NMR No.	NGR	Type	Period	Descriptions
Railway Route and former Cranford Station	7813	507136	SP 90962 76538	Railway	Modern	Kettering and Huntingdon Line of the Midland Railway. The railway runs to the south of Thrapston and has a station. The line itself has been dismantled, but part of the alignment survives along with station house, now a private house. Opened in 1866 on the Kettering to Huntingdon Branch of the Midland Railway, the attractive station buildings were constructed of local stone. Closed to passengers in 1956 and to goods in 1961, the buildings have been extended but the platform face remains. There is no public access.
Iron Age/ Romano-British settlement	8316		SP 9114 7724	Settlement	Early Iron Age to Late Roman	A substantial enclosure complex. The core area extends 130m north-south by 85m east-west but with outlying elements to the west and south. It contains a number of certain or probable roundhouse ring ditches and alongside the inner edge of the eastern and southern ditches there appear to be regularly spaced large pits. To the south and east of this enclosure there are numerous other lengths of ditch, including a probable small rectangular enclosure.
Burton Latimer Quarries , Tramway and Engine Shed	8456		SP 908 756	Extractive Pit Traway Tipping Dock	Modern	Owners from 1873 Glendon Iron Co, from 1882 Butlin Bevan & Co. from 27th June 1889 Thomas Butlin & Co.Ltd., from 1891 Burton Ironstone Co. from cAugust 1896 Burton Ironstone Co. Ltd., closure 4th February 1921. The actual opening of these quarries is in some doubt but early records show that quarrying was taking place alongside the Burton Latimer to Cranford road by Glendon & Co. in 1873. Tramway in use. Cropmark recorded in 1980. Indistinct linear ditches in small unquarried area. May be archaeological. Surrounding quarries are also visible as cropmarks.
Butlins Cranford Quarry and Tramway	8457		SP 9100 7720	Ironstone Workings	Modern	Butlin Bevan & Co Ironstone workings 1881 to 1920. A broad positive anomaly was detected orientated north-east to south-west, apparently from the edge of a quarry, This could indicate a hollow-way or tramway running from the quarry.
Cranford Hall Quarries and Trackway	8458		SP 927 776	Quarry	Modern	Quarry and associated trackways in operation from 1873 for 1 year. Early records show that in the 1870's 20,000tons of ore was being despatched from Cranford Station. It is believed that these first quarries were within the confines of Cranford Estate, to the north of Cranford St.Johns Church in Nettlebed Spinney, Sandy Spinney and a small area on the opposite of the road. These quarries are all on the estate and not included in any later leases. The output was coveyed in Dobbin Carts and pulled by horses to a weighbridge on a piece of land between the A604 and the Midland railway sidings east of Cranford Station on the north side

Name	SMR No.	NMR No.	NGR	Type	Period	Descriptions
Cranford Limestone Quarries (Cranford Ironstone Co.)	8459		SP 9178 7658	Quarry Tramway Tunnel	Modern	Owners from 1875 Cranford Ironstone Co, (This company was jointly owned by Staverley Iron & Coal Co.Ltd and Tredegar Iron Co.Ltd. And James Oakes Ltd.) with a lease of 20 years; from 29th September 1908 Clay Cross Co.Ltd.; from 1959 Cranford Ironstone Co.Ltd., until closure a short time later. The workings for these quarries lay north and south of the Cranford to Kettering road and to the west of the village. Buried remains of 19th century quarry pits and associated tramway system visible as cropmarks on aerial photography
C19th & C20th Limestone quarry	8460		SP 930 773	Extractive Pit Tramway	Modern	{1} Two short-lived ironstone quarries named Cranford West (1883-85) and Cranford East (1882-85), equated with two short quarry tramways respectively west and east of Cranford Midland Railway Station. These appear on the First Edition OS mapping of 1884 but not the Second Edition of 1901. It is now certain that these tramways carried limestone, not ironstone; they were short lines on the surface, where the ironstone lay under a thick layer of limestone. The east site was worked opencast by Cranford Ironstone Co Ltd in the 1960s with the aid of heavy quarry machinery capable of removing the overburden, which here was up to 70ft thick. Part of the Cranford East quarry system.
Round House Quarries with Tramway	8461		SP 934 748	Mineral Extraction Site	Modern	Owners from 1898 G.J. and W.M.Plevins for a lease term of 21years. The lease being for land for a tramway which is in existence or proposed is not clear nor is there any indication of the area of quarrying, except the 70 acres between the bridleway opposite the Roundhouse and the A510 Wellingborough to Thrapston road. . The type of quarrying is also unknown. One tends to think in terms of ironstone with the name of Plevins but limestone is more likely in this area. The present condition of the site gives no clue to either quarry or tramway.
C19th Ironstone mine and tramway	8462		SP 941 776	Mine	Modern	1} The quarries were served by standard gauge tramway running from twywell station yard and over the brook to run between the latter and the Thrapston to Kettering road. The 1881 map shows an apparently narrow gauge line running from te quarries near Woodford Lodge to a tipping dock on the standard gauge line from Twywell Lodge to a tipping dock on the standard gauge line from Twywell station to the Redbrinks area. The narrow gauge portion is shown on the map as passing under the road by the same tunnel as that subsequently used by the Twywell

Name	SMR No.	NMR No.	NGR	Type	Period	Descriptions
						iron Ore Co's standard gauge branch from the original line.
C20th Mineral Railway and Quarry Pits	8468		SP 94611 76981	Railway Ironstone Pit	Modern	
Scrubbs Spinney (Fox Covert	9130		SP 9112 7748	Wood	Modern	Shown on 1842 Tithe Map.
Modern Field Boundary	9131		SP 910 768	Field Boundary	Modern	
Wood Shown on C18th Mapping	9159		SP 92310 77903	Wood	Modern	On 1782 Cranford St Andrew Estate map
Field Shown on C19th Mapping	9161		SP 92139 76953	Enclosure	Modern	Field seen on 1805 Cranford St John Inclosure Map
Toll Road	9396		SP 9446 7675	Toll Road	Modern	Possible Market Harborough to Huntingdon Turnpike
Unstratified Medieval Finds in Ridge and Furrow	9449		SP 93 77	Ridge and Furrow	Medieval	Earthwork remains of medieval ridge and furrow cultivation
Open Field System, Cranford St John	9450		SP 93 76	Field System	Medieval	Earthworks of ridge and furrow cultivation, formerly part of the medieval/post medieval open field system of Cranford and earthwork remains of Cranford's former Ironstone quarry tramway routes
Modern land drains	9510		SP 9263 7767	Agricultural Site	Modern	Truncating each furrow were probable late 18th to early 19th century stone land drains, approx 0.35m wide. They were constructed from rough limestone field or natural stones, the larger, flatter ones laid at the base of the drain.
Possible Post Medieval Industrial Activity	9596		SP 9124 7502	Quarry	Post Medieval	Possible post medieval quarrying seen in aerial photos
Possible Enclosure, Undated	9692		SP 9081 7617	Enclosure	Undated	Seen from aerial photos
Possible Quarry Pits, Undated	9696		SP 9082 7753	Quarry	Undated	Cropmarks of two enclosures and quarry pits of uncertain date and function seen in aerial photos
Probable Post Medieval/Modern	9738		SP 9388 7717	Settlement Farm	Post medieval	Post medieval house or farm seen from aerial photos

Name	SMR No.	NMR No.	NGR	Type	Period	Descriptions
Settlement					to Modern	
Uncertain, Undated Activity	9785		SP 93576 78171	Enclosure	Undated	Cropmark of a possible enclosure of uncertain date and function
Uncertain Prehistoric Activity	9797		SP 9149 7582	Ditch	Prehistoric	Prehistoric ditch and pit alignment from aerial photo
Open Field System, Cranford St Andrew	9822		SP 92 78	Field System	Medieval to Modern	Within the excavated area were the remains of four furrows aligned east to west and continuing beyond the limit of excavation. The furrows were evenly spaced at approx 7m apart and varied in width from approx 0.6m to 1.8m. The most southerly furrow was sectioned to establish the depth, which was 0.13m. These furrows may relate to the medieval open field system.

Northamptonshire County Council Monument Full Report

14/04/2014

Number of records: 362

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1366 - MNN4068	NN4068	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9090 7740 (MBR: 10m by 10m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of two enclosures and quarry pits of uncertain date and function	Active	DNN17141
-------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1366	Active
---------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
-----------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Gt oolite limestone
---------	---------------------

Related Monuments

1366/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10594 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9077001)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1366/0/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1366/0/1 - MNN122676	(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Poor quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

FAINT SMALL ENCLOSURE

NCCAP:SP9077/5-8

Sources

- (1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9097 7740 (MBR: 5m by 7m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 182/2/5	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1366/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
Topography	Slope	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10594 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9077001)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1367/0/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Rectilinear Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1367/0/1 - MNN122671	Undated Rectilinear Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM? (Unknown date)
LINEAR SYSTEM? (Unknown date)
RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Possible rectangular enclosure; NCC Aerial Photo:SP9077/5-8.

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9090 7768 (MBR: 223m by 192m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 182/2/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1367/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Hill-top	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

1367/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10595 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9077001)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1367/0/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1367/0/2 - MNN122674	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9096 7747 (MBR: 22m by 22m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 182/2/3	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1367/0/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

1367/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1936/1 - MNN11940 **Site Name** Possible Middle Bronze Age Cemetery

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1936/1 - MNN11940	Possible Middle Bronze Age Cemetery	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CEMETERY? (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9428 7715 (MBR: 100m by 100m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1936/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1936	Possible Middle Bronze Age Burial Site	Interpretational Group
1936/1/1	Possible Middle Bronze Age Cremation	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11149 Ironstone Quarrying, 1923 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1936/1/1 - MNN212 **Site Name** Possible Middle Bronze Age Cremation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1936/1/1 - MNN21237	Possible Middle Bronze Age Cremation	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CREMATION? (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Possible Bronze Age burial. The discovery during ironstone mining in 1923 of a large globular urn of Middle Bronze Age type, containing human bones, was reported, but this urn may have been confused with Site (9) Saxon pots from the area of c.SP9477 held in Twywell Church and labelled as from 'Twywell Glebe'.

Sources

- (1) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1975. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. p.101 (checked)
 - (2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1950s/1960s. Ordnance Survey Record Cards. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9428 7715 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1936/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1936/1	Possible Middle Bronze Age Cemetery	Interpretational Group
--------	-------------------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN3132	CINERARY URN? (1) (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC? to 1001 BC?)	POTTERY
FNN104854	HUMAN REMAINS? (Some) (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC? to 1001 BC?)	HUMAN BONE

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11149 Ironstone Quarrying, 1923 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1938 - MNN4411 **Site Name** Possible Saxon funerary activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1938 - MNN4411	Possible Saxon funerary activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FUNERARY SITE? (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9373 7688 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1938	Active
Primary Record Number - 1340	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1938/1	Possible Saxon Cremation Cemetery	Interpretational Group
--------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11049 Finds, 1870 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9376003)
ENN10397 Twywell Glebe (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9376003)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1938/1 - MNN11941 **Site Name** Possible Saxon Cremation Cemetery

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1938/1 - MNN11941	Possible Saxon Cremation Cemetery	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CREMATION CEMETERY? (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD? to 1065 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9373 7688 (MBR: 100m by 100m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1938/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1938	Possible Saxon funerary activity	Interpretational Group
1938/1/1	Saxon Cremations from Twywell Glebe	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11049 Finds, 1870 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9376003)
ENN10397 Twywell Glebe (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9376003)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1938/1/1 - MNN212 **Site Name** Saxon Cremations from Twywell Glebe

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1938/1/1 - MNN21240	Saxon Cremations from Twywell Glebe	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CREMATION? (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD? to 1065 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} At SP93737688 two urns and other Anglo Saxon remains were found c.1870 by Rev. H. Maller, the Rector of Twywell. The urns are now in the church. Info G.V.Charlton. Two more urns in the church were recovered from Twywell Glebe in 1969.

{3} Five pots in the church from the Glebe. Saxon burials have certainly been found in the area, but the details are obscure. OS maps show "Anglo Saxon remains found 1870" at TL93737688, close to Twywell Brook. Records also exist of three small Saxon urns found in the late C19th together with a description of Roman pottery (now identified as Iron Age and Roman). However, five pots of Saxon date, in Twywell Church are labelled as from Twywell Glebe.

Sources

- (1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1950s/1960s. Ordnance Survey Record Cards. SP97NW8 (checked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS 6 INCH MAP. 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (unchecked)
 - (3) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1975. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. p.101/Site 9 (checked)
 - (4) Gazetteer: Meaney A.L.. 1964. Gazetteer of Early Anglo-Saxon Burial Sites. p.196 (unchecked)
 - (5) Uncertain: Northampton Museum Records. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9373 7688 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1938/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1938/1	Possible Saxon Cremation Cemetery	Interpretational Group
--------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN3134	CINERARY URN (2) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)	POTTERY
FNN16456	CINERARY URN (3) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)	POTTERY
FNN16457	CINERARY URN (2) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)	POTTERY
FNN16458	VESSEL (Possible) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 1938/1/1 - MNN212 **Site Name** Saxon Cremations from Twywell Glebe

ENN11049 Finds, 1870 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9376003)

ENN10397 Twywell Glebe (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9376003)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1939 - MNN4412 **Site Name** Possible Prehistoric Burial Site

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1939 - MNN4412	Possible Prehistoric Burial Site	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FUNERARY ACTIVITY (Prehistoric - 500000 BC? to 42 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 939 772 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Probable Post medieval/Modern farm earthworks, two crouched inhumations found indicate a Prehistoric burial site	Active	DNN18115
-------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1939	Active
Primary Record Number - 4792	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Gt oolite limestone

Related Monuments

1939/1	Possible Prehistoric Cemetery	Interpretational Group
--------	-------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11050 Finds, 1845 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9377001)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1939/1 - MNN9214 **Site Name** Possible Prehistoric Cemetery

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1939/1 - MNN9214	Possible Prehistoric Cemetery	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CEMETERY? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC? to 42 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 939 772 (MBR: 100m by 100m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1939/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Gt oolite limestone

Related Monuments

1939	Possible Prehistoric Burial Site	Interpretational Group
1939/1/1	Probable Prehistoric Crouched Inhumations	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11050 Finds, 1845 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9377001)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1939/1/1 - MNN212 **Site Name** Probable Prehistoric Crouched Inhumations

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1939/1/1 - MNN21241	Probable Prehistoric Crouched Inhumations	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CROUCHED INHUMATION (Prehistoric - 500000 BC? to 42 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Finds of 1845. Two crouched burials found on Rectory land in a sandpit near Twywell Lodge.

Sources

- (1) Manuscript: History and Antiquities of Twywell. (unchecked)
 - (2) Catalogue: Kettering Museum Records. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 939 772 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1939/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Gt oolite limestone

Related Monuments

1939/1	Possible Prehistoric Cemetery	Interpretational Group
--------	-------------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN3125	SKELETON (2) (Prehistoric - 500000 BC? to 42 AD?)	HUMAN BONE
---------	---	------------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11050 Finds, 1845 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9377001)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1940/1 - MNN11942 Site Name NN11942

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1940/1 - MNN11942	NN11942	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CEMETERY? (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 937 768 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1940/1 Active

SHINE Candidate (Probable) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Gt oolite limestone

Related Monuments

1940	Possible Bronze Age Burial Site	Interpretational Group
------	---------------------------------	------------------------

1940/1/0	NN21242	Interpretational Group
----------	---------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11051 (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 9377002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1940/1/0 - MNN21242	NN21242	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Unlocated Bronze Age burial. A collared urn, of the Primary Series, was found in 1894. [Entered under Cranford parish!]

{4} A MBA collared urn is on show in Twywell Church, labelled 'from Twywell Glebe'. According to OS Card SP97NW8 the latter is the field centred at SP937768. [NB. The ngr SP937778 has been erroneously entered on the OS card and entered under Cranford parish.]

Sources

- (1) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1979. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. p.27 Site 3 (checked)
- (2) Series: Abercromby J.. 1912. Bronze Age Pottery. p.217 Fig.80 (unchecked)
- (3) Journal: 1961. Proceedings of The Prehistoric Society (Vol.27). Proceedings of The Prehistoric Society. p.296 No.115 (unchecked)
- (4) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1950s/1960s. Ordnance Survey Record Cards. SP97NW10 (checked)
- (5) Uncertain: Northampton Museum Records. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 937 768 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1940/1/0	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Gt oolite limestone

Related Monuments

1940/1	NN11942	Interpretational Group
--------	---------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN3120	COLLARED URN (1) (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)	POTTERY
---------	---	---------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11051 (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 9377002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942 - MNN4414 **Site Name** Prehistoric Settlement

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942 - MNN4414	Prehistoric Settlement	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{2} Rings, enclosures, 2 parallel ditches, ditches and pits, seen on aerial photos

Sources

- (1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. NCCAP:SP9278/001-9 (unchecked)
 - (2) Journal: 1982. Aerial Photography in Northamptonshire 1981. Northamptonshire Archaeology. p.108 Cranford (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9257 7842 (MBR: 448m by 540m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of a prehistoric settlement comprising enclosures, ditches and pits	Active	DNN17171
-------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Primary Record Number - 4365	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	boulder clay
Geology	Gt oolite limestone

Related Monuments

1942/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)
ENN10908 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278002)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942/0/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942/0/1 - MNN122724	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} CMKS; 1981; ENCLOSURES;

Sources

- (1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections
- (1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. NCCAP:SP9278/010-17 (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9251 7823 (MBR: 58m by 60m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/13/3	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942/0/1	Active
National Archaeological Record - 24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Geology	boulder clay	19/08/2005
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)
ENN10908 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278002)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942/0/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number 1942/0/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942/0/2 - MNN122722	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cropmarks recorded in 1981. Enclosures.

Sources

- (1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections
- (1) Journal: 1982. Aerial Photography in Northamptonshire 1981. Northamptonshire Archaeology. p.108 Cranford (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9238 7825 (MBR: 81m by 67m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/13/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942/0/2	Active
National Archaeological Record - 24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Geology	boulder clay	19/08/2005
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)
ENN10908 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278002)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942/0/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number 1942/0/21 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942/0/21 - MNN122742	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Unconfirmed overlay

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

LINEAR FEATURE? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9241 7827 (MBR: 14m by 9m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/13/20	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942/0/21	Active
National Archaeological Record - 24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942/0/23 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942/0/23 - MNN122747	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Unconfirmed overlay

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH? (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9249 7819 (MBR: 82m by 84m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/17/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942/0/23	Active
National Archaeological Record - 24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942/0/24 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942/0/24 - MNN122748	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Unconfirmed overlay

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH? (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9258 7822 (MBR: 80m by 79m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/18/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942/0/24	Active
National Archaeological Record - 24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942/0/3 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942/0/3 - MNN122723	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9239 7826 (MBR: 11m by 12m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/13/2	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942/0/3	Active
National Archaeological Record - 24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942/0/4 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942/0/4 - MNN122725	Possible Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

LINEAR FEATURE? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9254 7835 (MBR: 30m by 164m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/13/4	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942/0/4	Active
National Archaeological Record - 24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

1942/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942/0/5 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942/0/5 - MNN122726	Possible Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
LINEAR FEATURE? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9255 7837 (MBR: 2m by 59m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/13/5	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942/0/5	Active
National Archaeological Record - 24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

1942/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942/0/6 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942/0/6 - MNN122727	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9265 7832 (MBR: 25m by 32m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/13/6	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942/0/6	Active
National Archaeological Record - 24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

1942/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942/0/7 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942/0/7 - MNN122728	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9266 7834 (MBR: 15m by 55m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/13/7	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942/0/7	Active
National Archaeological Record - 24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

1942/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942/0/8 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942/0/8 - MNN122729	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9267 7834 (MBR: 10m by 8m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/13/8	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942/0/8	Active
National Archaeological Record - 24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

1942/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1942/0/9 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1942/0/9 - MNN122730	Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
LINEAR FEATURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9272 7842 (MBR: 27m by 135m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/13/9	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1942/0/9	Active
National Archaeological Record - 24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

1942/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10907 Aerial Survey, 1981 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9278001)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1943 - MNN4415	Iron Age, Romano-British & Early Saxon Settlement	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Early Iron Age to Early Saxon - 800 BC? to 649 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} The most conspicuous archaeological site on the course of the preferred route lies in a field through which the parish boundary between Burton Latimer and Cranford runs in an unusually irregular fashion. This fact might in itself be enough to signify a site. Although the nucleus of the site is some distance from the disused railway line, it is clear that roads construction would result in the destruction of importance archaeological material. One interesting point is the conviction of the occupier that most, or even all, of the field has been quarried. Records held by NAU suggest that some of the field may be quarried.

Sources

- (1) Report: Barcham R.C.. 1984. A1-M1 Link Road: Archaeological Survey. p.7 (checked)
 - (2) Report: Soden I.; Dix B.. 1995. The M1-A1 Link Road in Northamptonshire: Archaeological Observation Along the A14, 1989-94. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.20 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91519 76408 (MBR: 213m by 265m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Primary Record Number - 1214	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1943	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Npton sand & ironstone

Related Monuments

1943/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10198 D.Hall's Field Survey, 1973 (Event - Survey. Ref: DNH Database: Cranford/Site 2)
3
ENN10434 A1-M1 Link Road Archaeological Survey, 1983-4 (Event - Survey. Ref: 8775010)
9
ENN10427 A14 Road Corridor, 1989-94 (Event - Intervention)
8

SMR Number 1943 - MNN4415 **Site Name** Iron Age, Romano-British & Early Saxon Settlement

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1943/0/0 - MNN137 **Site Name** Unstratified Prehistoric to Saxon Finds

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1943/0/0 - MNN137619	Unstratified Prehistoric to Saxon Finds	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

ARTEFACT SCATTER (Lower Palaeolithic to Late Saxon - 500000 BC? to 1065 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} SP915763 (former Mon No 1214), flints, Romano-British and possible Anglo-Saxon pottery, rubble scatter. Fieldwork in 1983-84 expanded upon Hall's observations and revealed a very dense scatter of flints, and Romano-British and Anglo-Saxon (or possibly Iron Age) pottery. Romano-British pottery, though in less abundance, was also noted in the field to the east.

Sources

(1) Report: Barcham R.C.. 1984. A1-M1 Link Road: Archaeological Survey. p.7 (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 915 763 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1943/0/0	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	17/05/1994
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

1943/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN28426	WORKED OBJECT (Large quantity) (Prehistoric - 500000 BC? to 42 AD?)	FLINT
FNN28427	SHERDS (Large quantity) (Early Iron Age to Late Saxon - 800 BC? to 1065 AD?)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10434 A1-M1 Link Road Archaeological Survey, 1983-4 (Event - Survey. Ref: 8775010)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1943/0/0 - MNN137 **Site Name** Unstratified Iron Age to Saxon Pottery

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1943/0/0 - MNN137621	Unstratified Iron Age to Saxon Pottery	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

POTTERY SCATTER (Early Iron Age to Late Saxon - 800 BC to 1065 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Surface scatter of Iron Age, Romano-British and Anglo-Saxon pottery around SP916765.

{2} Road construction at the boundary between the parishes of Burton Latimer and Cranford (SP916764) impinged upon the northern edge of an extensive surface scatter of Roman pottery, which also included some Iron Age and Anglo-Saxon material.

Sources

- (1) Report: Soden I.; Dix B.. 1995. The M1-A1 Link Road in Northamptonshire: Archaeological Observation Along the A14, 1989-94. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.20+fig.17 (checked)
 - (2) Article: Dix B. (Editor). 1990. Northamptonshire Archaeology Unit Report for 1989. South Midlands Archaeology: CBA Group 9 Newsletter. p.38 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9155 7650 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1943/0/0	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1943/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN104946 SHERDS (Large quantity) (Early Iron Age to Late Saxon - 800 BC to 1065 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10427 A14 Road Corridor, 1989-94 (Event - Intervention)
8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1943/0/0 - MNN186 **Site Name** Unstratified Romano-British Finds (DNH Database: Cranford/Site 2)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1943/0/0 - MNN186	Unstratified Romano-British Finds (DNH Database: Cranford/Site 2)	Find Spot

Settlement (Significant find scatter)

Monument Types and Dates

ARTEFACT SCATTER (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Fieldwalking recovered Roman pot sherds, stone and burnt pebbles; SP915764.

{4} Occupational debris of pottery and burnt stone.

Sources

- (1) Article: Brown A.E. (Editor). 1974. Archaeology In Northamptonshire 1973. Northamptonshire Archaeology. 9/89 (checked)
- (2) Newsletter: Rowley R.T.; Fowler W.J. (Editors). 1974. Council for British Archaeology: Group 9 Newsletter. C.B.A. Group 9 Newsletter. p.27 (checked)
- (3) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1979. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. p.27/Site 5 (checked)
- (4) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. Cranford/Site 2 (part checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91471 76435 (MBR: 67m by 61m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1943/0/0	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1943/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN16447	SHERDS (Some) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
----------	---	---------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10198 D.Hall's Field Survey, 1973 (Event - Survey. Ref: DNH Database: Cranford/Site 2)

3

SMR Number 1943/0/0 - MNN186 **Site Name** Unstratified Romano-British Finds (DNH Database:
Cranford/Site 2)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1943/0/1 - MNN291 **Site Name** Possible Romano-British Wall Fragment

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1943/0/1 - MNN29105	Possible Romano-British Wall Fragment	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WALL (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} At one point in the field, where a particularly deep furrow had been cut, a line of mortared walling, faced and burnt on one side, was revealed.

Sources

(1) Report: Barcham R.C.. 1984. A1-M1 Link Road: Archaeological Survey. p.7 (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 915 763 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1943/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	17/05/1994
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

1943/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10434 A1-M1 Link Road Archaeological Survey, 1983-4 (Event - Survey. Ref: 8775010)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1943/0/2 - MNN137 **Site Name** Possible Romano-British Embanked Enclosure

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1943/0/2 - MNN137620	Possible Romano-British Embanked Enclosure	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)
ENCLOSURE? (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Low sunshine strongly suggested the presence of a faint bank enclosing the area of greatest artefact concentration.

Sources

(1) Report: Barcham R.C.. 1984. A1-M1 Link Road: Archaeological Survey. p.7 (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 915 763 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1943/0/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	17/05/1994
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

1943/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10434 A1-M1 Link Road Archaeological Survey, 1983-4 (Event - Survey. Ref: 8775010)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1943/0/3 - MNN137 **Site Name** Possible Early Saxon Enclosure

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1943/0/3 - MNN137622	Possible Early Saxon Enclosure	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Early Saxon - 410 AD? to 649 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Part of a possible early Saxon enclosure was revealed at the edge of the roadway cut.

{2} Part of a possible early Saxon enclosure was revealed at the edge of the roadway cut.

Sources

- (1) Report: Soden I.; Dix B.. 1995. The M1-A1 Link Road in Northamptonshire: Archaeological Observation Along the A14, 1989-94. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.20+fig.17 (checked)
 - (2) Article: Dix B. (Editor). 1990. Northamptonshire Archaeology Unit Report for 1989. South Midlands Archaeology: CBA Group 9 Newsletter. p.38 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91564 76502 (MBR: 48m by 27m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1943/0/3 Active

SHINE Candidate (Probable) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1943/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10427 A14 Road Corridor, 1989-94 (Event - Intervention)

8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1943/0/4 - MNN137 **Site Name** Romano-British Pits

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1943/0/4 - MNN137623	Romano-British Pits	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PIT? (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} The roadway cut otherwise exposed outlying pits of the nearby Roman site.

{2} The roadway cut otherwise exposed a few outlying pits of the Roman site.

Sources

- (1) Report: Soden I.; Dix B.. 1995. The M1-A1 Link Road in Northamptonshire: Archaeological Observation Along the A14, 1989-94. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.20+fig.17 (checked)
 - (2) Article: Dix B. (Editor). 1990. Northamptonshire Archaeology Unit Report for 1989. South Midlands Archaeology: CBA Group 9 Newsletter. p.38 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9156 7650 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1943/0/4 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1943/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10427 A14 Road Corridor, 1989-94 (Event - Intervention)

8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1944 - MNN846 **Site Name** Possible Prehistoric Settlement

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1944 - MNN846	Possible Prehistoric Settlement	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91536 76763 (MBR: 203m by 207m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Primary Record Number - 1939	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1944	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1944/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10752 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9176003)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1944/0/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1944/0/1 - MNN122667	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9148 7671 (MBR: 23m by 20m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of a probable prehistoric enclosure identified from aerial photography	Active	DNN19100
-------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 181/8/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1944/0/1	Active
National Archaeological Record - 18	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

1944/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1944/0/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1944/0/2 - MNN122668	Prehistoric Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

PIT ALIGNMENT (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cropmark; pit alignment running east to west for 200m; SP91768.

{3} 1970; pit alignment 200 yds long.

Sources

- (1) Journal: 1971. Northamptonshire Archaeology. Northamptonshire Archaeology. 6/8 (checked)
- (2) Journal: JACKSON D.. 1974. Two New Pit Alignments: 2. A New Pit Alignment and A Hoard of Currency Bars at Gretton, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology. p.44 (checked)
- (3) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1979. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. p.27/Site 2 (checked)
- (4) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9154 7674 (MBR: 52m by 22m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 181/8/2	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1944/0/2	Active
National Archaeological Record - 18	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

1944/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

SMR Number 1944/0/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10752 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9176003)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1944/0/3 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1944/0/3 - MNN122669	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9149 7681 (MBR: 7m by 7m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Probable Prehistoric enclosure identified as cropmarks on aerial photography	Active	DNN19101
-------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 181/8/3	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1944/0/3	Active
National Archaeological Record - 18	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

1944/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1945 - MNN4416 **Site Name** Possible site of Romano-British activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1945 - MNN4416	Possible site of Romano-British activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE? (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9178 7712 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1945	Active
Primary Record Number - 4797	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Current Assets Rating No 19/08/2005

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1945/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10755 Fieldwalking, pre 1965 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177001)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1945/0/0 - MNN212 **Site Name** Unstratified Romano-British Finds

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1945/0/0 - MNN21247	Unstratified Romano-British Finds	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Fieldwalking undertaken by Mrs Angel prior to 1965 recovered Roman pot sherds immediately to the south-west of small spinney. Plan: Sketch.

Sources

(1) Catalogue: Kettering Museum Records. 12th March 1965 (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9178 7712 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1945/0/0	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1945/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN16444	SHERDS (Some) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
----------	---	---------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10755 Fieldwalking, pre 1965 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177001)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1951 - MNN142073 **Site Name** Modern agricultural activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1951 - MNN142073	Modern agricultural activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

AGRICULTURAL SITE (Modern - 1815 AD? to 1999 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9347 7489 (point) SP97SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1951 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1951/1 Modern farm Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10253 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)

1

ENN10256 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1951/1 - MNN14207 **Site Name** Modern farm

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1951/1 - MNN142072	Modern farm	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Modern - 1815 AD? to 1999 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9347 7488 (MBR: 121m by 115m) SP97SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1951/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1951	Modern agricultural activity	Interpretational Group
1951/1/1	The Round House and attached barn to right	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10253 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)
1
ENN10256 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1951/1/1 - MNN107 **Site Name** The Round House and attached barn to right

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1951/1/1 - MNN107248	The Round House and attached barn to right	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Modern - 1815 AD? to 1999 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Farmhouse. Early and mid C19 with late C20 alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with slate roofs and C20 brick stacks. L-plan formed by 3-storey round tower with 2-storey blocks to right and rear. Tower has a large cross-shaped rendered panel painted with the words "Panorama/Waterloo/Victory/June 18/A.D./1815". Above is an oculus and to left and right, at ground and first floor level are 2-light windows with stone flat-arched heads and C20 casements. Conical roof topped by small railed viewing platform and central chimney. Block to right, probably an addition, has a blocked door, now window, to left (porch removed) and 3-light windows to right of ground floor and to first floor, all with segmental gauged stone heads and C20 casements. End stack, then a low link to barn to right, of limestone rubble with pantiled roof. Block to rear, originally stable, heightened and substantially altered to form domestic accommodation, contains present entrance. Interior altered and original stair removed. Built for the Arbuthnot family of nearby Woodford House, Woodford C.P., East Northamptonshire (q.v.), after a visit by the Duke of Wellington who apparently mentioned that the countryside reminded him of the land around Waterloo. The film "The Battle of Waterloo", directed by Charles Weston for the British and Colonial Kinematograph Company (1913) was made at this site.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 10/2 & 4/170 (checked)
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). J12 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9347 7488 (MBR: 21m by 15m) SP97SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

The Round House and attached barn to right, Thrapston Road, Burton Latimer, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 10/2	The Round House (that part in Burton Latimer CP) and attached barn to right	Active	DNN553
Listed Building (II) - 4/170	THE ROUND HOUSE (THAT PART IN WOODFORD CIVIL PARISH) AND ATTACHED BARN	Active	DNN4650

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1951/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey
-----------	---------	-------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

SMR Number 1955 - MNN4424 **Site Name** Possible Site, Undated (Possibly Natural)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1955 - MNN4424	Possible Site, Undated (Possibly Natural)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9023 7589 (MBR: 656m by 367m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of two enclosures of uncertain date and function	Active	DNN13618
SHINE (Yes)	Cropmark of an enclosure of uncertain date and function	Active	DNN13619
SHINE (Yes)	The buried remains of an undated ditched enclosure, recorded from aerial photographs.	Active	DNN19050

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1955	Active
Primary Record Number - 4650	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Npton sand & ironstone

Related Monuments

1955/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10571 Metal detecting, undated (Event - Survey)
4
ENN10589 Aerial Survey, 1980 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9075002)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1956 - MNN4425 **Site Name** Possible Romano-British Activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1956 - MNN4425	Possible Romano-British Activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE? (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 931 769 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1956	Active
Primary Record Number - 1338	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Current Assets Rating	No	31/08/2005
-----------------------	----	------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Gt oolite limestone
---------	---------------------

Related Monuments

1956/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11048 Turnpike Development, c.1751 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9376001)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1956/0/0 - MNN271 **Site Name** Possible Romano-British Occupation Debris

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1956/0/0 - MNN27193	Possible Romano-British Occupation Debris	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A coin of Constantine, close to an area of ashes and animal bones, was found about 200m east of Cranford St. John when the turnpike road (the present A604) was being constructed in the mid 18th century. Unlocated but possibly at SP931769.

Sources

- (1) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1979. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. p.27/Site 4 (checked)
 - (2) Journal: 1757. The Gentleman's Magazine (1757). The Gentleman's Magazine. 20 (unchecked)
 - (3) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1950s/1960s. Ordnance Survey Record Cards. SP97NW6 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 931 769 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1956/0/0	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Gt oolite limestone

Related Monuments

1956/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN3129	COIN (1) (Late Roman - 305 AD to 306 AD)	METAL
FNN16454	ANIMAL REMAINS (Some) (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)	ANIMAL BONE
FNN26529	ANALYSIS - WOOD/CHARCOAL (Some) (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)	CHARCOAL

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11048 Turnpike Development, c.1751 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9376001)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964 - MNN4430 **Site Name** Possible Roman Settlement

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964 - MNN4430	Possible Roman Settlement	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT? (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9270 7729 (MBR: 437m by 666m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of a group of enclosures, possibly part of a Romano-British settlement, dated by finds	Active	DNN17161

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Primary Record Number - 2806	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1964	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Npton sand & ironstone

Related Monuments

1964/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10898 Aerial survey, undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277002)
ENN10897 Cranford Park, Pre 1973 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277001)
ENN10571 Finds, post 2002 (Event - Intervention)
0
ENN10571 Finds, pre 2007 (Event - Intervention)
1
ENN10198 D.Hall's Field Survey (Event - Survey. Ref: DNH Database: Cranford/Site 1)
2
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

SMR Number 1964 - MNN4430 **Site Name** Possible Roman Settlement

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/0 - MNN146 **Site Name** Unstratified Romano-British find

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/0 - MNN146947	Unstratified Romano-British find	PAS Findspot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Roman to Early Saxon - 43 AD to 410 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:
Date found: 01 January 2002 (Post)
Date found (2): 01 August 2002 (Ante)
Methods of discovery: Gardening

Sources

(1) Digital archive: Portable Antiquities Database. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 92 77 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/0	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Landuse	Garden
---------	--------

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN110162 BASE SHERD (1) (Early Roman to Early Saxon - 43 AD to 410 AD)	GREYWARE, POTTERY
FNN119882 BOWL (Part of) (Early Roman to Early Saxon - 43 AD to 410 AD)	GREYWARE, POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10571 Finds, post 2002 (Event - Intervention)
0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/0 - MNN151 **Site Name** Unstratified Romano-British finds

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/0 - MNN151029	Unstratified Romano-British finds	PAS Findspot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Roman to Early Saxon - 43 AD to 410 AD)

Evidence	FIND

Description and Sources

Description

{1} 5 fragments (total mass 63g) of crude, shell-tempered Roman pottery ('shelly ware'). The fragments are small and undiagnostic as to vessel form.

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 05 April 2007 (Ante)

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources

(1) Digital archive: Portable Antiquities Database. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 92 77 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/0	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Landuse	Garden
---------	--------

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN114244 POT (5) (Early Roman to Early Saxon - 43 AD to 410 AD)	CERAMIC
--	---------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10571 Finds, pre 2007 (Event - Intervention)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/0 - MNN185	DNH Database: Cranford/Site 1	Find Spot

Settlement (Significant find scatter)[Site previously identified by farmer]

Monument Types and Dates

STONE SCATTER (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Occupational debris of pottery and burnt stone.

Sources

(1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. Cranford/Site 1

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 925 771 (MBR: 43m by 46m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/0	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN103065 SHERDS (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
--	---------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10198 D.Hall's Field Survey (Event - Survey. Ref: DNH Database: Cranford/Site 1)
2

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/0 - MNN212 **Site Name** Unstratified Roman Finds

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/0 - MNN21264	Unstratified Roman Finds	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Finds of Romano-British pot sherds made at SP926773 when the park was ploughed up and re-seeded a few years ago.

Sources

- (1) Article: Brown A.E. (Editor). 1974. Archaeology In Northamptonshire 1973. Northamptonshire Archaeology. 9/89 (checked)
 - (2) Newsletter: Rowley R.T.; Fowler W.J. (Editors). 1974. Council for British Archaeology: Group 9 Newsletter. C.B.A. Group 9 Newsletter. p.27 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 926 773 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/0	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Npton sand & ironstone

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN16452	SHERDS (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
----------	----------------------------------	---------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10897 Cranford Park, Pre 1973 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277001)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/1 - MNN323 **Site Name** Possible Roman Ditches

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/1 - MNN32352	Possible Roman Ditches	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH? (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Soilmarks recorded by aerial photography. Possible ditches. NCCAP:SP9277/002.

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 926 773 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Npton sand & ironstone

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10898 Aerial survey, undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/10 - MNN12 **Site Name** Undated Linear Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/10 - MNN122698	Undated Linear Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Poor quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9267 7729 (MBR: 131m by 89m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/2/1	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/10	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
--------	--------------	------------

Topography	Slope	28/06/2004
------------	-------	------------

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/2 - MNN122699	Undated Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

MACULA? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9268 7743 (MBR: 14m by 16m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/3/1	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/2	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
--------	--------------	------------

Topography	Slope	28/06/2004
------------	-------	------------

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/3 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/3 - MNN122691	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9266 7738 (MBR: 40m by 48m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/1/1	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/3	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
--------	--------------	------------

Topography	Slope	28/06/2004
------------	-------	------------

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/4 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/4 - MNN122692	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9267 7738 (MBR: 28m by 42m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/1/1	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/4	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
--------	--------------	------------

Topography	Slope	28/06/2004
------------	-------	------------

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/5 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/5 - MNN122693	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9268 7736 (MBR: 45m by 71m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/1/2	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/5	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
--------	--------------	------------

Topography	Slope	28/06/2004
------------	-------	------------

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/6 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/6 - MNN122694	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9269 7736 (MBR: 33m by 45m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/1/2	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/6	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
--------	--------------	------------

Topography	Slope	28/06/2004
------------	-------	------------

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/7 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/7 - MNN122695	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9266 7736 (MBR: 27m by 38m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/1/3	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/7	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
--------	--------------	------------

Topography	Slope	28/06/2004
------------	-------	------------

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/8 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/8 - MNN122696	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9267 7736 (MBR: 15m by 20m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/1/3	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/8	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
--------	--------------	------------

Topography	Slope	28/06/2004
------------	-------	------------

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1964/0/9 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1964/0/9 - MNN122697	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9270 7747 (MBR: 13m by 79m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/1/4	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 1964/0/9	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
--------	--------------	------------

Topography	Slope	28/06/2004
------------	-------	------------

Related Monuments

1964/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1965 - MNN4431 **Site Name** Cranford St. Andrew

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965 - MNN4431	Cranford St. Andrew	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

VILLAGE (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: O.S MAP. 1973. CRANFORD PARISH SURVEY MAP. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92382 77399 (MBR: 886m by 491m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Primary Record Number - 3948	Active
Primary Record Number - 2836	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1965	Active
Primary Record Number - 1341	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	
Geology	Upper estuarine	
Geology	boulder clay	18/02/1994

Related Monuments

1965/1	Church of St Andrew, Cranford	Interpretational Group
1965/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
1965/2	Cranford Hall, Cranford St. Andrew	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10901 Building Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277006)
ENN10904 Cranford Dovecote, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277009)
ENN13123 Cranford Hall, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277016)
ENN10900 Earthwork Observation, Pre 1979 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277004)
ENN19426 RCHME Survey of Country Houses, Pre 1996 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277014)

ENN10571 Finds, pre 2007 (Event - Intervention)

1

ENN10902 Cranford, c.1973 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277007)

ENN20249 Cranford St. Andrew, 1973 (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 9277021)

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

6

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

9

ENN10516 Cranford Dovecote, 1991 (Event - Survey)

9

ENN12301 Cranford fishponds, 1992 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277012)

ENN18427 St. Andrew's Church, Watching Brief, 1997 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277019)

ENN10423 The Old Rectory, 2007 (Event - Interpretation)

6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1965/0/0 - MNN151 **Site Name** Unstratified medieval/post medieval find

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/0 - MNN151030	Unstratified medieval/post medieval find	PAS Findspot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Late Medieval to Post Medieval - 1500 AD to 1600 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A fragment of 'Tudor greenware'; postmedieval glazed pottery. It has the characteristic cream-buff fabric colour, with a grass green surface, decorated with sinuous lines (possibly comb-drawn).

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 05 April 2007 (Ante)

Methods of discovery: Gardening

Sources

(1) Digital archive: Portable Antiquities Database. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 92 77 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/0	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Landuse	Garden
---------	--------

Related Monuments

1965/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN114245 POT (1) (Late Medieval to Post Medieval - 1500 AD to 1600 AD)	CERAMIC
---	---------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10571 Finds, pre 2007 (Event - Intervention)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/1 - MNN21265	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Settlement Earthworks	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING PLATFORM? (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1749 AD?)

TERRACED GROUND? (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1749 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{2} Possible settlement remains, perhaps part of the village. Earthworks lie on either side of the road, immediately south of the village, on the north side of the Cranford Brook. Two parallel scarps up to 1m high extend east into the park at right angles to the road. A disturbed area at the west end may be a former building site. The area was already devoid of buildings in 1748. Centred on SP92157720.

Sources

- (1) Map: 1748. NRO MAP 1388. (unchecked)
 - (2) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1979. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. p.27 Site 7 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9215 7720 (MBR: 182m by 88m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
SHINE (Yes)	Earthworks of Medieval/Post Medieval ridge and furrow cultivation of the former open field systems of Cranford and possible building platforms and terraces	Active	DNN17799

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Npton sand & ironstone

Related Monuments

1965/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10900 Earthwork Observation, Pre 1979 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277004)

SMR Number 1965/0/1 - MNN212 **Site Name** Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Settlement Earthworks

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/10 - MNN107183	No.18 Rectory Hill	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cottage. C18. Coursed limestone rubble with thatched roof and brick end stack. One storey and attic. Ground floor has board door to left in open timber porch, and a 3-light small-paned casement window to right. Wooden lintels. Attic has two 2-light small-paned casement eyebrow dormers. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/156
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.43 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92130 77417 (MBR: 10m by 8m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.18, RECTORY HILL, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Scheduled Monument (II) - 1337-0/18/156	No. 18	Active	DNN3282

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/10	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/11 - MNN107184	Nos.1, 3 & 5 St.Andrew's Lane	Building

Monument Types and Dates

BAKEHOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1650 AD? to 1950 AD?)

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1650 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Row of 3 cottages incorporating bakehouse. Probably late C17 with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with thatched roof, coped left gable and 3 brick ridge stacks. 2 storeys. No.1 has a panelled and part-glazed door with 3-light small-paned casement windows to either side. Wooden lintels. 2 similar windows above. No.3 has a C20 porch, a 3-light small-paned casement window and a pair of French doors to ground floor and two 3-light windows above. Wooden lintels. No.5 has 2 French doors, a C20 porch (with reset County firemark) and a 3-light window to ground floor and three 3-light gudgeon-hung metal frame casements to first floor. Wooden lintels. Small inglenook in ground-floor right-hand room (end of bressumer exposed in front wall). Wing to rear of No.5 contains bakehouse with very large chamfered spine beam and several ovens, including one of colossal size, which remained in use until c.1950.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/157
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.45 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92161 77417 (MBR: 39m by 15m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Nos.1, 3, 5, ST. ANDREW'S LANE, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/157	Nos. 1, 3, 5	Active	DNN3284

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/11	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

SMR Number 1965/0/11 - MNN10 **Site Name** Nos.1, 3 & 5 St.Andrew's Lane

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/12 - MNN107185	No.6 St. Andrew's Lane	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} House. Early C18. Coursed limestone rubble with pantile roof and brick ridge and right-hand end stack. 2 storeys, 3-window range. C20 door to left, blocked door to right. Ground floor has a 2-light and two 3-light horizontally-sliding sash windows. First floor has a 3-light and two 2-light casement windows. Wooden lintels. Wall-tie ends. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/158
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.45 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92263 77352 (MBR: 12m by 6m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.6, ST. ANDREW'S LANE, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/158	No. 6	Active	DNN3285

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/12	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/13 - MNN107191	No.37 Duck End	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1593 AD to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} House. Dated 1593, altered C19 and extended C20. Coursed limestone rubble with ironstone dressings and ironstone additions, fish-scale tile roof with coped gables. One storey and attic. Main block. 2-window range. Central C19 gabled porch with C20 door. 2-light chamfered ironstone-mullioned windows to either side. 2 similar gabled half-dormers, but with limestone mullions. One bay addition to left, probably originally an outbuilding, raised and now with C20 windows. Corresponding C20 one-bay addition to right with sympathetic details. Interior: ground-floor right-hand room has inglenook with modern lining but with massive bressumer inscribed 15CH93.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/164
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.34 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92572 77521 (MBR: 20m by 15m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.37, DUCK END, Cranford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/164	No. 37	Active	DNN3292

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/13	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
6

SMR Number 1965/0/13 - MNN10 **Site Name** No.37 Duck End

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/2 - MNN27196	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Settlement Earthworks	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM? (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1749 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} There are a few earthworks left to the north of St Andrew's Church. Plans by D.Hall left in NRO.

Sources

- (1) Article: Brown A.E. (Editor). 1974. Archaeology In Northamptonshire 1973. Northamptonshire Archaeology. p.104 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9240 7730 (MBR: 100m by 100m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper estuarine
---------	-----------------

Related Monuments

1965/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10902 Cranford, c.1973 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277007)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/3 - MNN107170	The Little House	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1600 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Large house. C17 or C18 origin, altered and extended C18. Coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings. Colleyweston stone slate roof with coped gables and moulded stone ridge and end stacks. 2 main blocks, that to left lower, probably older and of 3 bays. Left-hand bay has a 2-light stone-mullioned window with cornice to ground and first floors. Second bay is gabled and projects with a rectangular stone-mullioned bay window to ground floor, a 2-light mullioned window with cornice to first floor and a blind shield above. Third bay has a gabled porch with painted finial contrasting board door. Single-light window to left and a 2-light window with cornice above. Right-hand part has a 2-light and a 3-light mullioned window with cornices to ground floor and a similar 3-light window above. 2-storey wing to rear. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/165
- (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.36 (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9253 7754 (MBR: 24m by 24m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

The Little House, DUCK END, Cranford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Scheduled Monument (II) - 19	The Little House	Active	DNN3293

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 1965/0/3 - MNN107 **Site Name** The Little House

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1965/0/4 - MNN330 **Site Name** Medieval/ post medieval fishponds

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/4 - MNN33092	Medieval/ post medieval fishponds	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FISHPOND (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1749 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Earthworks of a series of 3 fishponds 300m north east of Cranford village. The ponds are circa 0.13ha, 0.11ha and 0.11ha in area.

Sources

(1) Report: Taylor P.. 1992. Fishponds Report 1992. (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 924 776 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
SHINE (Yes)	Medieval/Post Medieval fish ponds	Active	DNN18117

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/4	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	boulder clay	18/02/1994
---------	--------------	------------

Related Monuments

1965/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN12301 Cranford fishponds, 1992 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277012)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1965/0/5 - MNN107 **Site Name** Nos.9 to 13 St.Andrew's Lane (odd)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/5 - MNN107186	Nos.9 to 13 St.Andrew's Lane (odd)	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)
TERRACE? (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Row of 3 cottages. Probably C18, altered. Coursed limestone rubble with C20 plain-tile roof, brick and stone ridge and end stacks. 2 storeys, 5-window range. 3 C20 doors, various small-paned casement windows with wooden lintels. One-bay casement windows with wooden lintels. One-bay C20 addition to left. Interiors not inspected. Included for group value.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/159
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.46 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9219 7739 (MBR: 25m by 14m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Nos.9 to 13 (odd), ST. ANDREW'S LANE, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Scheduled Monument (II) - 1337-0/18/159	Nos. 9 to 13 (odd)	Active	DNN3286

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/5	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1965/0/6 - MNN107 **Site Name** No.15 St.Andrew's Lane (The Woolpack)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/6 - MNN107187	No.15 St.Andrew's Lane (The Woolpack)	Building

Monument Types and Dates

PUBLIC HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1650 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Public house. Late C17. Coursed rubble stone, painted, thatched roof with coped left gable, stone left end and brick ridge and right end stacks. 2 storeys, 3-window range. Almost central C19 gabled porch with board door. Small-paned casement windows with wooden lintels. Low addition to right front. Interior: very large inglenook with stone cheeks in left hand room and a smaller one in right hand room.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/160
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.46 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92226 77406 (MBR: 21m by 30m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.15 (The Woolpack), ST. ANDREW'S LANE, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/160	No. 15 (The Woolpack)	Active	DNN3288

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/6	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/7 - MNN107188	No.31 St Andrew's Lane	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1600 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cottage. C17/C18. Coursed limestone rubble with thatched roof and rendered end stack. One storey and attic. Ground floor has a single-light and a C20 porch to right. 3-light small-paned eyebrow dormer above. Wooden lintels. One-storey addition to left with C20 interlocking concrete tile roof and brick end stack has C20 door and a 2-light casement window. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/161
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.47 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9231 7736 (MBR: 8m by 13m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.31, ST. ANDREW'S LANE, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Scheduled Monument (II) - 1337-0/18/161	No. 31	Active	DNN3289

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/7	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/8 - MNN107182	Nos.6 to 16 Rectory Hill (even)	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Row of 6 cottages. Of several probably C18 builds. Coursed limestone rubble with some brick dressings to attic windows, thatched roof brick ridge and left-hand end stacks. No.6 is of one storey, the others of one storey and attic. No.6 has a central C20 door with 2-, 1- and 2-light windows to either side (the single-light windows in blocked doorways). Low lean-to addition to left with pantiled roof. Nos.8 to 16 have mostly C19 board doors and 1-, 2- and 3-light small-paned casement windows with wooden lintels to ground floor and each cottage has two 2-light small-paned casement eyebrow dormers. Nos.12 and 16 have county firemarks and openwork timber porches. Interiors not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/155
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.43 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9212 7747 (MBR: 10m by 10m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Nos.6 - 16 (even), RECTORY HILL, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/155	Nos. 6 - 16 (even)	Active	DNN3279

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/8	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
6

SMR Number 1965/0/8 - MNN107 **Site Name** Nos.6 to 16 Rectory Hill (even)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1965/0/9 - MNN107 **Site Name** No.44 Duck End (Stanbridge Cottage)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/0/9 - MNN107190	No.44 Duck End (Stanbridge Cottage)	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cottage. Probably C18, altered. Coursed limestone rubble with a scattering of ironstone and ironstone addition. Thatched roof, brick ridge and right-hand end stack. One storey and attic. 3-window range. Three 3-light ground floor windows and three 2-light eyebrow dormers. Wooden and concrete lintels. Entrance (C20 door) in low 2-storey porch wing to rear. One-storey ironstone addition to right with pantiled roof. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/163
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.35 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9275 7755 (MBR: 18m by 10m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.44 Stanbridge Cottage, DUCK END, Cranford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/163	No. 44 Stanbridge Cottage	Active	DNN3291

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/0/9	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1965/1 - MNN11951 **Site Name** Church of St Andrew, Cranford

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/1 - MNN11951	Church of St Andrew, Cranford	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Report: Prentice J.. 2000. Building Recording At Cranford St. Andrew Church, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. (unchecked)
 - (2) Note: 2000-01. Cranford, St Andrew's Church. Northamptonshire Archaeology. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92380 77262 (MBR: 47m by 57m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone
---------	------------------------

Related Monuments

1965	Cranford St. Andrew	Interpretational Group
1965/1/2	St. Andrew's Churchyard	Interpretational Group
1965/1/1	Church of St. Andrew	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10901 Building Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277006)
ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
9
ENN18427 St. Andrew's Church, Watching Brief, 1997 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277019)
ENN10050 Cranford St Andrew Church (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277024)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/1/1 - MNN107173	Church of St. Andrew	Building

Monument Types and Dates

INHUMATION (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD? to 1899 AD?)
CHURCH BUILDING (Early Medieval to Modern - 1150 AD? to 1999 AD?)
CHAPEL OF EASE? (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{7} Parish church, now chapel of ease. Late C12 origin, tower late C13, alterations and additions of C14, C15 and 1674, restoration and north transept 1847. Coursed limestone rubble (partly rendered to east) with a scattering of ironstone ashlar dressings. Roofs not visible (probably of lead). West tower, nave with north aisle, south porch and north transept, chancel with north and south chapels. Tower of 2 stages: tall lower stage has set-back buttresses, low, steeply-pointed west doorway with finely-moulded shaped surround, lancet above and a set of tiny stair-lights to left. South side has lancet and east side shows scar of earlier steeply-pitched nave roof. Each side of bell-stage has a 2-light decorated window with quatrefoil head, then 3 plain corbels (central one to south replaced by clock) and a small lancet above. Castellated parapet on moulded eaves. Castellated parapets also to, chancel and porch, plain parapets to nave and chapels. South side of nave shows signs of heightening for clerestory of 4 spherical triangles and has a bell-moulded string course, a 2-light Perpendicular square-headed window with head-stopped hood-mould and a 3-light pointed window with intersecting tracery either side of porch with continuously-moulded arched entrance and flanking buttresses. South side of south chapel, refaced with squared stone has doorway with depressed ogee head and diamond-shaped stone above dated 1674 and a traceried 2-light window (perhaps originally of 4 lights) with 4-centred head. Row of C18 eaved headstones reset alongside wall beneath. East end of chancel has plinth, cill band and 3-light Perpendicular traceried window with hood mould. East end of south chapel has a 2-light window with cusped lights, hood-mould and cill band. East end of north chapel has a 3-light Perpendicular window. North side of north chapel has buttress and 3-light window with 4-centred head and hood mould. C19 transept has Perpendicular style details. North aisle has a 3-light window (originally longer) with 4-centred head, and a 2-light square-headed Perpendicular window with moulded stones, resembling pieces of reset string course, placed vertically either side. Buttress at west end. North clerestory as south. Interior: late C12 3-bay north nave arcade of round single-stepped arches carried on cylindrical columns with plain round capitals. Richly-moulded C13 pointed tower arch of 4 chamfered orders. Plainer C14 chancel arch of 2 chamfered orders on polygonal responds, the south one of ironstone. Roof stair rises from north chapel but rood left doorway is concealed by plaster. Heavily-restored nave roof (probably only tie-beams are pre-C19) with king posts, tracery and arch braces carried on corbels in the form of carved heads of kings, bishops and (to west) knights. Other roofs either restored or C19. Medieval piscina in north chapel and at east end of nave. East window contains fragments of medieval and C17 English and continental glass. North aisle containing brasses to John Fossebrok, d.1418 and his wife (nurse to Henry VI), and to John Fosbroke, d.1602 and his 2 wives. South chapel contains inter alia elaborate wall monuments to Bernard Walcot, d.1671 and Sir William Robinson d.1678/9 (with a bust attributed to James Hardy) and C18 slate floor slabs with inlaid curvilinear inscriptions. C19 pulpit contains reset C16 Flemish panels carved with Biblical scenes. Plain octagonal font with C17 flat cover on probably C19 traceried shafts.

Sources

- (1) Notes: Thorne A.. 1997. SMR REPORT FORM. (unchecked)
- (2) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1984. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. (unchecked)
- (3) Book: Bridges J.. 1791. The History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire. p.227-29 (unchecked)
- (4) Book: Baker G.. 1822-36. The History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire. (unchecked)
- (5) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1985. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. (unchecked)
- (6) Manuscript: Glynne S.. 1859. Church Notes of Sir Stephen Glynne. (unchecked)
- (7) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage/smr/historic buildings database. 18/168
- (8) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.27-28 (checked)
- (9) Series: Page W. (ed). 1930. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Northamptonshire. p.188-9 (unchecked)
- (10) Series: Pevsner N.; Cherry B.. 1973. The Buildings of England: Northamptonshire. The Buildings of England. p.167 (unchecked)

(11) Annual Report: The Advisory Board For Redundant Churches. 1991-2005. The Advisory Board For Redundant Churches. 1996 p.19

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92382 77270 (MBR: 25m by 17m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Church of St. Andrew, CRANFORD ST. ANDREW, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II*) - 19/	Church of St. Andrew	Active	DNN3296

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Poor	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/1	Church of St Andrew, Cranford	Interpretational Group
--------	-------------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN38357	SHROUD (Part of)	COPPER ALLOY
FNN38358	PIN (1)	COPPER - SILVERED

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10901 Building Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277006)
ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
9
ENN18427 St. Andrew's Church, Watching Brief, 1997 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277019)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/1/2 - MNN35944	St. Andrew's Churchyard	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCHYARD (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1749 AD?)
 GRAVE (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1749 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Substantial deposit of medieval floor tiles, pottery, nails, bone, limestone and ironstone fragments, pebbles and shells were recovered from sump in churchyard; this may be the result of a deliberate levelling up process or disposal of building debris. The churchyard has been significantly raised above the surrounding landscape.

Sources

- (1) Report: Thorne A.. 1998. AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL WATCHING BRIEF AT ST ANDREWS CHURCH, CRANFORD. (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92380 77262 (MBR: 47m by 57m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/1/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/1	Church of St Andrew, Cranford	Interpretational Group
--------	-------------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN38348	FLOOR TILE (Some) (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	TILE
FNN38349	SHERDS (Some) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1749 AD?)	POTTERY
FNN38350	NAIL (Some)	UNSPECIFIED
FNN38351	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (Some)	BONE
FNN38352	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (Some)	LIMESTONE
FNN38353	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (Some) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1749 AD?)	CLAY
FNN38354	NAIL (Some)	IRON
FNN38355	ROOF TILE (Some) (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)	TILE
FNN38356	HANDLE (1)	IRON

SMR Number 1965/1/2 - MNN359 **Site Name** St. Andrew's Churchyard

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18427 St. Andrew's Church, Watching Brief, 1997 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277019)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1965/2 - MNN17559 **Site Name** Cranford Hall, Cranford St. Andrew

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/2 - MNN17559	Cranford Hall, Cranford St. Andrew	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

COUNTRY HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9242 7728 (MBR: 10m by 10m) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965	Cranford St. Andrew	Interpretational Group
1965/2/1	Cranford Hall	Interpretational Group
1965/2/2	Stables, Screen Wall & Gateway at Cranford Hall	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN13123 Cranford Hall, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277016)
ENN19426 RCHME Survey of Country Houses, Pre 1996 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277014)
ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/2/1 - MNN107171	Cranford Hall	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} House not published; full survey report in NMR.

{2} Country house, now flats. Early to mid C18, slightly altered C19, interior altered c.1950 during conversion to flats. Limestone ashlar with rubble end walls, twin-span slate roof and moulded stone end stacks. Main block 3 storeys, 7-window range with heavy cornice. North front has central tetra style Roman Doric portico with complete entablature. C20 double part-glazed doors. 6/6 sash windows with flush triple keystones to ground and first floors. 6-pane second floor windows. South front has similar windows but with cornices (3 left-hand ground floor windows lengthened). Central first floor window has lugged architrave and pediment. Central second floor window has moulded stone surround. Engaged stone doorcase echoes north portico. C19 terrace with balustrades and urns. Probably later C18 wing to east. 2 storeys, 3-window range, stone end stack. Cornice. 6/6 sash windows. C20 door with traceried overlight in moulded stone surround to north. Main interior not inspected.

{4} Hall, early Georgian with later alterations.

Sources

- (1) Book: Heward J.; Taylor R.. 1996. The Country Houses of Northamptonshire. (unchecked)
 - (2) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/166
 - (3) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.25 (checked)
 - (4) Series: Pevsner N.; Cherry B.. 1973. The Buildings of England: Northamptonshire. The Buildings of England. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9242 7728 (MBR: 37m by 17m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Cranford Hall, Cranford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1/87	Cranford Hall	Active	DNN3294

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/2/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
National Buildings Record - 61905	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

SMR Number 1965/2/1 - MNN107 **Site Name** Cranford Hall

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/2	Cranford Hall, Cranford St. Andrew	Interpretational Group
--------	------------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN19426 RCHME Survey of Country Houses, Pre 1996 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277014)

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/2/2 - MNN107172	Stables, Screen Wall & Gateway at Cranford Hall	Building

Monument Types and Dates

GATE? (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)
STABLE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)
WALL (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Stables. Probably C18, altered C19, screen wall and gateway C18. Coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings. Colleyweston stone slate roofs, stone ridge and end stacks. South and west blocks forming L-plan linked by wall to north block. Wall pierced by gateway in the form of a 4-centred arch with cornice above, flanked by buttresses. At either end the gable ends of the north and south stable blocks have coped gables and pointed finials, a 2-light mullioned window with hood mould and, at ground floor level, a 3-light mullioned and transomed window with hood-mould. To courtyard, north block has central segmental-headed carriage opening with board door and round-headed overlight to left, and a small-paned casement window and a similar door to right; west block has 3 small-paned casement windows with similar doors to left and right, and a gabled dormer; south block has a stable door to left, then 3 segmental-headed carriage doorways and a blocked door, now window, to right. Interiors not inspected. Included for group value.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/167
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.26 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9245 7732 (MBR: 31m by 42m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Cranford Hall, Cranford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/167	Stables, screen wall and gateway at Cranford Hall	Active	DNN3295

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/2/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/2	Cranford Hall, Cranford St. Andrew	Interpretational Group
--------	------------------------------------	------------------------

SMR Number 1965/2/2 - MNN107 **Site Name** Stables, Screen Wall & Gateway at Cranford Hall

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1965/3 - MNN13558 **Site Name** Duck End Farm

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/3 - MNN135587	Duck End Farm	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 92760 77430 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Duck End Farm, DUCK END, Cranford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/3	Active
-----------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/3/1	Duck End Farmhouse	Interpretational Group
----------	--------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10314 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/3/1 - MNN107189	Duck End Farmhouse	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1650 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Farmhouse, now house. Late C17. Coursed limestone rubble with some ironstone banding to wing, Colleyweston stone slate roof, coped gables and moulded stone end stacks. Main block with cross-wing to west. 2 storeys and attic. Main block, 2-window range, has board door in 4-centred-arched moulded stone surround to left. 2- and 3-light ovolo-moulded stone mullioned windows with cornices over. Two 2-light hipped dormers. One bay addition to right with similar details. Gable end of wing has 2-light mindow. West flank of wing, of 3 bays, shows evidence of rebuilding and has 2- and 3-light mullioned windows. Interior altered, but retains full-height dog-leg staircase with closed string, turned balusters and plain newels with ball finials. 4-centred arched chimneypiece with cyma recta cornice in right-hand ground-floor room, larger but plainer 4-centred arched chimneypiece in ground floor room at south end of wing, probably reset.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/162
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.35 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9275 7742 (MBR: 20m by 21m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Duck End Farmhouse, DUCK END, Cranford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 187	Duck End Farmhouse	Active	DNN3290

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/3/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey
-----------	---------	-------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/3	Duck End Farm	Interpretational Group
--------	---------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 1965/3/1 - MNN107 **Site Name** Duck End Farmhouse

ENN10314 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1965/4 - MNN13559 **Site Name** The Old Rectory

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/4 - MNN135590	The Old Rectory	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

VICARAGE (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1899 AD?)

FARM (Modern - 1900 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 92000 77520 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

The Old Rectory, RECTORY HILL, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/4	Active
-----------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/4/1	The Old Rectory	Interpretational Group
----------	-----------------	------------------------

1965/4/2	Garden at The Old Rectory	Interpretational Group
----------	---------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

6

ENN10423 The Old Rectory, 2007 (Event - Interpretation)

6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/4/1 - MNN107201	The Old Rectory	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1899 AD?)
FARMHOUSE (Modern - 1900 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Farmhouse, sometime rectory. Late C18 with mid C19 additions and alterations. Original house of coursed limestone rubble, additions of squared coursed ironstone and limestone dressings, slate roofs, stone ridge, end and lateral stacks. 2 storeys. Main block 4-window range, roof hipped to right (originally also to left). Ground floor, has C19 canted bay window and two 6/6 sash windows. First floor has four 6/6 sash windows. Gauged stone heads. Addition to left has hipped roof, 2 sash windows and a panelled and part-glazed door to the ground floor and three 6/6 sash windows above. Right return has C19 porch with board double doors on decorative hinges and 2 blind windows to ground floor. Sash windows above. Addition beyond with 3 sash windows to each storey. 3-storey limestone wing to rear of original block. Interior not inspected.

{3} Map evidence shows that the building was constructed between 1782 and 1810. Documents are available showing schemes for alterations from 1885, 1901 and 1958. These show how the house has changed in considerable detail.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/154
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.44 (checked)
 - (3) Report: Prentice J.. 2007. Historical Analysis of The Site of The Former Kitchen Garden at The Old Rectory, Cranford St Andrew, Northamptonshire, Feb 2007. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9200 7753 (MBR: 10m by 10m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

The Old Rectory, RECTORY HILL, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/154	The Old Rectory	Active	DNN3278

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/4/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/4/2 - MNN160015	Garden at The Old Rectory	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GARDEN (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1950 AD?)

WALL (Modern - 1850 AD? to 1999 AD)

KITCHEN GARDEN (Modern - 1950 AD? to 1999 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} The garden is bordered on the east, and partly on the north and south sides, by a wall of different phases, with ironstone piers at their ends. The north and south arms suggest that these acted as screen walls bordering the former drive. There is no evidence of buildings within the garden. The southern edge of the garden is screened from the house by a line of hedges. The garden is divided by paths, now overgrown.

None of the map evidence available indicates a walled garden associated with the Rectory, and the garden is not comparable with what are generally thought of as walled kitchen gardens. The walls here can be thought of as screening walls separating the Old Rectory from the road rather than as walls enclosing a kitchen garden.

The previous owner of the garden remembers his father laying out the space as a kitchen garden approx 40 years ago; before this it would seem that the area was simply part of the plot surrounding the Old Rectory.

Sources

- (1) Report: Prentice J.. 2007. Historical Analysis of The Site of The Former Kitchen Garden at The Old Rectory, Cranford St Andrew, Northamptonshire, Feb 2007. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. (checked)
 - (2) Journal: Horne B. (Editor). 2008. South Midlands Archaeology: CBA Group 9 Newsletter. South Midlands Archaeology: CBA Group 9 Newsletter. p.39 (checked)
 - (3) Journal: NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 2008. Northamptonshire Archaeology. Northamptonshire Archaeology. p.298 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9206 7753 (MBR: 59m by 72m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/4/2	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/4	The Old Rectory	Interpretational Group
--------	-----------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 1965/4/2 - MNN160 **Site Name** Garden at The Old Rectory

ENN10423 The Old Rectory, 2007 (Event - Interpretation)

6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 1965/5 - MNN13559 **Site Name** Dairy Farm

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/5 - MNN135591	Dairy Farm	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 92340 77330 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Dairy Farm, ST. ANDREW'S LANE, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/5	Active
-----------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/5/1	The Dairy Farmhouse	Interpretational Group
----------	---------------------	------------------------

1965/5/2	Dovecote at Dairy Farm	Interpretational Group
----------	------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10266 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

2

ENN10516 Cranford Dovecote, 1991 (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/5/1 - MNN107048	The Dairy Farmhouse	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1600 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Farmhouse. Probably C17 altered C19. Coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings, thatched roof with coped gables, kneelers and finials, and moulded stone ridge stacks. One storey and attic. Main block and gabled cross-wing. Main block has central gabled porch with Tudor-arched entrance and C19 door with Gothick tracery and mask flanked by leaves. A 3-light mullioned window with cornice to either side and, above, 2 2-light gabled half-dormers with mullioned windows and cornices and shields over. Cross-wing has a 3-light mullioned window to the ground floor, a 2-light window above and a shield in the gable. Left gable end has canted bay to ground floor and a 2-light window above and a shield in the gable. Left gable end has canted bay to ground floor and a 2-light mullioned window above. Shield in gable. Glazing mostly diamond lattice. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/300
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.48 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9234 7733 (MBR: 18m by 26m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

The Dairy Farmhouse, ST. ANDREW'S LANE, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1/88	The Dairy Farmhouse	Active	DNN3333

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/5/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

1965/5	Dairy Farm	Interpretational Group
--------	------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 1965/5/1 - MNN107 **Site Name** The Dairy Farmhouse

ENN10266 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
2

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
1965/5/2 - MNN107049	Dovecote at Dairy Farm	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DOVECOTE (Late Medieval to Modern - 1400 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Dovecote. Probably C15. Coursed limestone rubble, with a scattering of ironstone, with conical Collyweston stone slate roof and octagonal lead-capped louvre. Circular, in plan. Board door with wooden lintel to north. Small rectangular openings to east and at a higher level to north. Interior not inspected but believed to contain 16 rows of nesting boxes (440 in all) and potence pole, gallows and ladder complete.

Sources

Leaflet: Sharman, T.. 2011. Welcome to Cranford St. Andrew Dovecote. (unchecked)

Report: Jackson, Z.. 2012. Bat Activity Surveys of Six County Heritage Sites in Northamptonshire.

Report: Conisbee. 2012. Cranford St. Andrew Dovecote Structural Survey.

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/301
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.47 (checked)
 - (3) Report: Sharman T.. 2006. Condition Report on Twenty-Four Northamptonshire County Heritage Sites. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. (unchecked)
 - (4) Report: Giggins, B.. 2011. The Dovecote, Cranford. (unchecked)
 - (4) Report: Giggins, B.. 1994. The Dovecote, Cranford. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9231 7729 (MBR: 7m by 7m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Dovecote at Dairy Farm, ST. ANDREW'S LANE, Cranford St. Andrew, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II*) - 1337-0/19/146	Dovecote at Dairy Farm	Active	DNN3334

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 1965/5/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
County Heritage Site	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

SMR Number 1965/5/2 - MNN107 **Site Name** Dovecote at Dairy Farm

Related Monuments

1965/5 Dairy Farm Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10904 Cranford Dovecote, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277009)

ENN13123 Cranford Hall, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277016)

ENN10266 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

2

ENN10516 Cranford Dovecote, 1991 (Event - Survey)

9

ENN10411 CHS Condition Survey: Cranford Dovecote, 2005-6 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277015)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Cadman, G.E. - NCC Archives Service, Heritage Team

Project Manager

SMR Number 2162 - MNN4548 **Site Name** Iron Age/ Romano-British settlement

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2162 - MNN4548	Iron Age/ Romano-British settlement	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 90916 77138 (MBR: 563m by 349m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Cropmark of a Bronze Age round barrow and Iron Age/Romano-British settlement	Active	DNN17143
-------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Primary Record Number - 3518	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 2162	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Npton sand & ironstone

Related Monuments

2162/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
2162/2	Possible industrial activity	Interpretational Group
2162/1	Possible Bronze Age burial site	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10596 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9077002)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1
ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2162/0/1 - MNN160 **Site Name** D-shaped enclosure

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2162/0/1 - MNN160021	D-shaped enclosure	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

D SHAPED ENCLOSURE (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Positive anomalies describe a very substantial D-shaped enclosure, measuring 100m north to south by 60m, and several small ditches lie inside the enclosure.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.10 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9083 7716 (MBR: 66m by 101m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2162/0/1 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2162/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2162/0/2 - MNN160 **Site Name** Probable Iron Age/ Romano-British round house

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2162/0/2 - MNN160024	Probable Iron Age/ Romano-British round house	Monument
Cf. 2162/1/1		

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND HOUSE (DOMESTIC)? (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A prominent positive circular anomaly, 30m in diameter. This is the possible Bronze Age round barrow previously identified as a cropmark (2162/1/1). However, the geophysical survey results indicate the presence of both an eastern entrance to the main ditch and a fainter inner ring with an eastern entrance flanked by large pits. The plan form suggests that this feature is more likely to be an exceptionally large round house, 18m in diameter.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.10 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9091 7715 (MBR: 28m by 28m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2162/0/2 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2162/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2162/0/3 - MNN160 **Site Name** Iron Age/ Romano-British enclosure

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2162/0/3 - MNN160025	Iron Age/ Romano-British enclosure	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)
ENCLOSURE (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)
RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Linear ditches east-west between the round house (2162/0/2) and the D-shaped enclosure (2162/0/1); north-south from the round house entrance, but fading out to the south. In addition, there is also a ditch running north-south from the southern side of the D-shaped enclosure. This suggests that the D-shaped enclosure and the large round house sit at the corners of an enclosure 130m wide and in excess of 150m long. Within this area there is a couple of smaller rectangular enclosures. In addition, a strong linear anomaly forms a linear ditch at least 200m long, which appears to cut across part of the western enclosure complex, but which may have a central entrance opening in line with the eastern entrance of the large roundhouse.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.10 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9088 7713 (MBR: 245m by 219m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2162/0/3 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2162/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2162/0/4 - MNN160 **Site Name** Possible undated ditches

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2162/0/4 - MNN160027	Possible undated ditches	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Two intercutting ditches shown on interpretation plan of geophysical results but not mentioned in the text.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. fig.23 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9102 7704 (MBR: 152m by 36m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2162/0/4 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2162/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2162/0/5 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Prehistoric Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2162/0/5 - MNN122680	Possible Prehistoric Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Poor quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

MACULA? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

PIT? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9092 7716 (MBR: 5m by 4m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 182/3/2	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 2162/0/5	Active
National Archaeological Record - 21	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
Topography	Slope	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

2162/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2162/1 - MNN16002 **Site Name** Possible Bronze Age burial site

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2162/1 - MNN160026	Possible Bronze Age burial site	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BURIAL (Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age - 2500 BC? to 1800 BC?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9091 7717 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2162/1 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
Topography	Slope	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

2162	Iron Age/ Romano-British settlement	Interpretational Group
2162/1/2	Possible Bronze Age Round Barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Interpretational Group
2162/1/1	Possible Bronze Age Round Barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10596 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9077002)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1
ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2162/1/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Bronze Age Round Barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2162/1/1 - MNN122679	Possible Bronze Age Round Barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Poor quality photography
Cf. 2162/0/2

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

ROUND BARROW (Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age - 2500 BC? to 1800 BC?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cropmark; small ring ditch, 12m in diameter, with an entrance on the east side; NCC Aerial Photo: SP9077/1-2.

{3} Geophysical survey suggests that this feature is actually a round house (2162/0/2)

Sources

- (1) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1982. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. p.197/Site 9 (checked)
- (2) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections
- (3) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.10 (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9090 7716 (MBR: 26m by 19m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 182/3/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 2162/1/1	Active
National Archaeological Record - 21	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
Topography	Slope	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

2162/1	Possible Bronze Age burial site	Interpretational Group
--------	---------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 2162/1/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Bronze Age Round Barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

ENN10596 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9077002)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2162/1/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Bronze Age Round Barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2162/1/2 - MNN122678	Possible Bronze Age Round Barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Poor quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

ROUND BARROW (Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age - 2500 BC? to 1800 BC?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9091 7718 (MBR: 10m by 2m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 182/3/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 2162/1/2	Active
National Archaeological Record - 21	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
Topography	Slope	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

2162/1	Possible Bronze Age burial site	Interpretational Group
--------	---------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164 - MNN4549	Cranford St John	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

VILLAGE (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Report: Walsh A.. 2006. A Prefabricated Temporary Building at Cranford School, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92465 77024 (MBR: 717m by 411m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164	Active
Primary Record Number - 3949	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Gt oolite limestone
---------	---------------------

Related Monuments

2164/1	Church of St John, Cranford	Interpretational Group
2164/3	William Battle Brewery, unlocated	Interpretational Group
2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
2164/2	Possible Manor, Cranford St John	Interpretational Group
2164/4	Post Medieval/Modern Farm	Interpretational Group
2164/5	Glebe Farm	Interpretational Group
2164/7	Baptist Chapel (Formerly Known as Cranford Union Chapel)	Interpretational Group
2164/8	The Red Lion Inn	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10899 Church of St John, Cranford (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277003)

ENN12551 William Battle Brewery, documentary (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 9277013)

ENN10571 Finds, post 2002 (Event - Intervention)

0

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

0

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St Andrew) (Event - Survey)

8

ENN10415 Temporary Building at Cranford School (Event - Survey)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/0/0 - MNN146 **Site Name** Unstratified medieval/ post medieval finds

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/0 - MNN146681	Unstratified medieval/ post medieval finds	PAS Findspot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1540 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:
Date found: 01 January 2002 (Post)
Methods of discovery: Gardening

Sources

(1) Digital archive: Portable Antiquities Database. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 92 77 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/0	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Landuse	Garden
---------	--------

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN109925 BODY SHERD (1) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1540 AD)	LYVEDEN STANION WARE UNCLASSIFIED, POTTERY
FNN110160 RIM SHERD (1) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1540 AD)	SHELLY WARE, POTTERY
FNN110161 RIM SHERD (1) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1540 AD)	SHELLY WARE, POTTERY
FNN110171 BASE SHERD (1) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1540 AD)	SHELLY WARE, POTTERY
FNN110172 RIM SHERD (1) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1540 AD)	SHELLY WARE, POTTERY
FNN110223 RIM SHERD (1) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1540 AD)	SHELLY WARE, POTTERY
FNN110224 RIM SHERD (1) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1540 AD)	SHELLY WARE, POTTERY
FNN110225 RIM SHERD (1) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1540 AD)	SHELLY WARE, POTTERY
FNN110226 RIM SHERD (1) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1540 AD)	SHELLY WARE, POTTERY

SMR Number 2164/0/0 - MNN146 **Site Name** Unstratified medieval/ post medieval finds

FNN110322 BODY SHERD (5) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1540 AD) SHELLY WARE, POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10571 Finds, post 2002 (Event - Intervention)
0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/1 - MNN107200	No.12 Duck End, Cranford	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1600 AD? to 1999 AD?)
OUTBUILDING? (Post Medieval to Modern - 1600 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cottage, perhaps converted from outbuilding. C17/C18 with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with a scattering of ironstone, slate roof with coped right gable and C20 brick end stacks. One storey and attic, 3-window range. Central C20 door, with a 3-light small-paned casement window to right and a C20 window to left. Wooden lintels. First floor has a central 2-light window flanked by 3-light half-dormer windows with coped gables. Interior not inspected. Included for group value.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/153
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.33 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9278 7706 (MBR: 10m by 8m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.12, DUCK END, Cranford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/153	No. 12	Active	DNN3274

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey
-----------	---------	-------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10256 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)
5

SMR Number 2164/0/1 - MNN107 **Site Name** No.12 Duck End, Cranford

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/10 - MNN107192	No.6 (Ivy Cottage) & No.8 High Street	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1650 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} House, now 2 dwellings. Probably late C17 and later, with C19 and C20 alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with slate roof, coped gables and moulded stone ridge and end stacks. 2 storeys, 4-window range. Quoins. 2 C20 doors and small-paned casement windows with wooden lintels. Left gable end has stone inscribed HL/1671 and blocked 2-light stone mullioned window. Lean-to addition to right. Rear has 2-light metal casement window with leaded panes, concealed by roof of later addition to No.8. Interior of No. 8: small inglenook with chamfered bressumer in ground floor right-hand room.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/145
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.39 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92212 76888 (MBR: 23m by 10m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Nos.6-8 (Ivy Cottage) No 6, HIGH STREET, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/19/145	Nos. 6-8 (Ivy Cottage) No 6	Active	DNN3469

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/10	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey
-----------	---------	-------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10256 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)
5

SMR Number 2164/0/10 - MNN10 **Site Name** No.6 (Ivy Cottage) & No.8 High Street

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/12 - MNN107202	Nos.8 & 10 The Green	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1600 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} 2 cottages. C17/C18, with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with some ironstone, thatched roof, brick end stone ridge and end stacks. One storey and attic. 4-window range. Ground floor has 2 C20 doors (with concrete lintels) and irregular casement fenestration. First floor has four 2-light small-paned casements in eyebrow dormers. 2-storey limestone wing to rear. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/38
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.49 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92472 77015 (MBR: 18m by 14m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Nos.8 and 10, THE GREEN, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/38	Nos. 8 and 10	Active	DNN3340

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/12	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/13 - MNN107203	No.6 The Green (Post Office)	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)
POST OFFICE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} House, incorporating post office. Probably early C18, with later alteration. Coursed limestone rubble with pantile roof, coped gables and rendered brick end stacks. 2 storeys, 2-window range. Central panelled and part-glazed door. 3-light small-paned casement windows. Wooden lintels. Right gable has blocked pigeon-loft openings and shows evidence of heightening.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/39
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.49 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92450 77014 (MBR: 8m by 9m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.6, THE GREEN, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/39	No. 6 Post Office	Active	DNN3341

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/13	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/14 - MNN107204	No.4 The Green	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} House. Probably early C18. Coursed limestone rubble with ironstone dressings and quoins, thatched roof, coped gables on kneelers, brick end stacks. 2 storeys, 2-window range. Central 4-panel door in timber openwork porch. 2-light small-pane casement windows to ground floor. Wooden cross-casements to first floor. Wooden lintels. Square stone above porch may originally have been inscribed. One-storey addition to left of coursed limestone rubble with slate roof, brick ridge stack, a large 4-light casement window and a panelled door to right. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/40
- (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). J12 (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92437 77009 (MBR: 18m by 10m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.4, THE GREEN, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/40	No. 4	Active	DNN3344

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/14	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

0

SMR Number 2164/0/14 - MNN10 **Site Name** No.4 The Green

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/15 - MNN107205	No.31 High Street (The Laurels) & The Cedars	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1600 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} House and cottage. Three C17/C18 builds, altered C19. Coursed limestone rubble with a scattering of ironstone, slate roofs with some coped gables, moulded stone left hand end stack, brick end stacks otherwise. 3 blocks, from left to right of 2 storeys and attic, 2 storeys and one storey. Left-hand part has central blocked door with C19 canted bay windows to left and right, and 2 large sash windows flanking a small one to first floor, all with wooden lintels. 2 gabled dormers. Central block. 2-window range has C20 door in C19 porch to left and sash windows, the upper ones gabled to form false dormers. Brick buttress to right. Right-hand block has C20 door in flimsy C20 timber porch, and 2-light C20 window. Wooden lintels. Quoin initialled and dated 1713. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/41
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.41 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92312 76993 (MBR: 27m by 18m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.31The Laurels and the Cedars, HIGH STREET, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/19/41	No. 31 The Laurels (31) and The Cedars	Active	DNN3524

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/15	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 2164/0/15 - MNN10 **Site Name** No.31 High Street (The Laurels) & The Cedars

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/16 - MNN107206	Nos.19 to 27 High Street (odd)	Building

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE? (Modern - 1800 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Row of 5 cottages. Early C19. Coursed limestone rubble with hipped roof of C20 interlocking concrete tiles. 4 brick ridge stacks. 2 storeys, 6-window range. 3 panelled and part-glazed doors (entrances to Nos.19 and 27 are in gable ends) each with 2-light small-paned (3 x 5) casement windows to either side (possibly original, except to No.27). Segmental gauged stone heads. Interiors not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/42
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.40 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92279 76922 (MBR: 21m by 7m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Nos.19 - 27 (odd), HIGH STREET, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/19/42	Nos. 19 - 27 (odd)	Active	DNN3526

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/16	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/0/18 - MNN11 **Site Name** Close at East End of Cranford St John

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/18 - MNN113925	Close at East End of Cranford St John	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern - 1800 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Enclosure mapped in 1805.

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9278 7698 (MBR: 60m by 73m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/18	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/0/19 - MNN11 **Site Name** Close North & West of St John's Church

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/19 - MNN113898	Close North & West of St John's Church	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1782 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Enclosure mapped in 1782, but not there in 1802 survey.

Sources

(1) Map: 1782. Cranford St Andrew Estate Map. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9268 7709 (MBR: 150m by 98m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/19	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St Andrew) (Event - Survey)

8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/2 - MNN107199	No.14 Duck End, Cranford	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1600 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cottage. C17/C18, altered and roof raised C19. Coursed limestone rubble with a scattering of ironstone, C20 interlocking concrete tile roof, coped right gable, stone and brick right end stack. 2 storeys, 3-window range. Central C20 door with wooden lintel, with a 3-light small-paned casement window with wooden lintel to left and a similar 2-light window to right. First floor has a similar central 2-light window flanked by 3-light windows with C19 gables forming false dormers. Interior not inspected. Included for group value.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/152
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.33 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9277 7706 (MBR: 7m by 9m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.14, DUCK END, Cranford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/152	No. 14	Active	DNN3272

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey
-----------	---------	-------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10256 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)
5

SMR Number 2164/0/2 - MNN107 **Site Name** No.14 Duck End, Cranford

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/0/20 - MNN11 **Site Name** Large Field to South of River at Cranford

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/20 - MNN113899	Large Field to South of River at Cranford	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1782 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Field on south side of river is more or less retained in the 1802 survey.

Sources

(1) Map: 1782. Cranford St Andrew Estate Map. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9261 7712 (MBR: 326m by 211m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/20	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St Andrew) (Event - Survey)

8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/0/21 - MNN11 **Site Name** Close on North Side of Church Lane

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/21 - MNN113916	Close on North Side of Church Lane	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A long narrow close is shown in 1805 on the north side of Church Lane, replacing the smaller closes shown on the late C18th estate map. The close contains St John's church at its east end, and a small group of buildings at its west end.

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9266 7706 (MBR: 357m by 142m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/21	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/0/22 - MNN11 **Site Name** Field on South Side of River at Cranford

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/22 - MNN113918	Field on South Side of River at Cranford	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Although there appears to have been a small boundary change north of St John's Church, this field almost certainly equates with 2164/0/20, mapped in the late C18th.

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9260 7712 (MBR: 329m by 210m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/22	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/0/23 - MNN11 **Site Name** Close at East End of Cranford St John

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/23 - MNN113924	Close at East End of Cranford St John	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Close shown in 1805.

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9278 7703 (MBR: 52m by 36m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/23	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/0/24 - MNN11 **Site Name** Close at East End of Cranford St John

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/24 - MNN113919	Close at East End of Cranford St John	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Large enclosure/field shown at the east end of the village in 1805.

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9280 7714 (MBR: 98m by 174m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/0/25 - MNN11 **Site Name** Close Within Cranford St John

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/25 - MNN113922	Close Within Cranford St John	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Large sub-rectangular close adjacent The Manor in the C19th.

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92637 76984 (MBR: 163m by 150m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/25	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/0/26 - MNN11 **Site Name** Close at East End of Cranford St John

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/26 - MNN113923	Close at East End of Cranford St John	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Fairly large sub-rectangular close at the east end of the village in 1805.

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9272 7700 (MBR: 72m by 107m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/26	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/3 - MNN107210	The Top House, Grafton Road	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1600 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} House. Probably C17, though perhaps earlier origin, with alterations and additions of C19 and C20. Coursed limestone rubble with ironstone dressings, slate roof with coped gables and stone ridge and end stacks. Two storeys and attics. Main block of 2 builds, and C19 addition to right. Left-hand part has buttressed corner central C19 porch with panelled door and single-light window with cusped head over and 3-light chamfered window to right at ground floor level, rectangular chamfered window to right at first floor. Small-paned gudgeon hung casements. Three 2-light small-paned late C19. Early C20 gabled dormers. Right-hand part has a single-light and a 3-light chamfered mullioned window to ground floor, 2 single-light windows above and a similar dormer. C19 addition to right has a large sash window at ground floor level and a small single-light window above. C19 and C20 additions to rear. Interior altered, but retains chamfered beams to original part, and in ground floor room to right of porch an inglenook fireplace with richly-moulded and castellated bressumer, probably reset, carried on later-looking castellated side supports.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/143
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.37 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92180 76928 (MBR: 28m by 26m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

The Top House, GRAFTON ROAD, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/19/143	The Top House	Active	DNN3467

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/0/3 - MNN107 **Site Name** The Top House, Grafton Road

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/4 - MNN107211	Nos.2 & 4 High Street	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARM LABOURERS COTTAGE (Modern - 1849 AD? to 1999 AD?)
HOUSE (Modern - 1849 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Lodgings for farmworkers, now two dwellings. Dated 1849 but perhaps earlier origin, the quoins are much more weathered than window dressings. Coursed limestone rubble with ironstone dressings, thatched roof with coped gables, rendered lateral stacks to rear. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Central gabled porch with board door, with 2 pairs of lancets with transoms to either side. First floor has 3 similar pairs of lancets, each below eyebrow in thatch containing diamond-shaped ironstone panel, central one dated A.D. 1849. Rectangular windows between gudgeon-hung iron casements. Right gable end has 2 lancets, a spherical triangle window and a 2-light mullioned window. Similar details to left gable end. Entrance to No.2 in C20 flat-roofed wing to rear. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/144
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.38 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92191 76888 (MBR: 16m by 9m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Nos.2 and 4, HIGH STREET, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/19/144	Nos. 2 and 4	Active	DNN3468

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/4	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 2164/0/4 - MNN107 **Site Name** Nos.2 & 4 High Street

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/5 - MNN160014	Prefabricated temporary building at Cranford School	Building

Monument Types and Dates

PREFABRICATED BUILDING (Modern - 1940 AD? to 2006 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A 1940s prefabricated "HORSA" (Ministry of Works Standard 24 hut) building. The basic structure remains largey as built although the windows have been replaced and few internal fixtures or fititngs remain. The construction method recorded was as described by the Ministry of Works, however the dimensions of the building and some use of materials suggest that the building was not strictly a type 23 hut but rather a later and modified form. Building survey, history, drawings and photos.

Sources

- (1) Report: Walsh A.. 2006. A Prefabricated Temporary Building at Cranford School, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. (checked)
 - (2) Article: Walsh A.. 2008. A Prefabricated Building at the Primary School, Cranford. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9259 7697 (MBR: 16m by 12m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/5	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10415 Temporary Building at Cranford School (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/7 - MNN107207	Nos.15 & 17 High Street	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Handed pair of cottages (perhaps converted from outbuilding). Probably C18, altered C19. Coursed limestone rubble (with a scattering of ironstone), slate roof. C19 moulded stone stack - twin shafts on polygonal base. Street front, each cottage has a 3-light horizontally-sliding sash window and a single-light window to ground floor, and a 2-light window above. Wooden lintels. Wall-tie ends. Rear: each cottage has a C19 4-panel door with a single-light window beneath a continuous wooden lintel, and a 2-light window above. Interior not inspected. Included for group value.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/43
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.40 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92245 76917 (MBR: 16m by 9m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Nos.15 and 17, HIGH STREET, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/19/43	Nos. 15 and 17	Active	DNN3529

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/7	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

0

SMR Number 2164/0/7 - MNN107 **Site Name** Nos.15 & 17 High Street

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/8 - MNN107208	No.9 High Street	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1684 AD to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} House. Dated 1684/EC in left gable end. Coursed limestone rubble with C20 concrete 'pantile' roof, coped gables and brick ridge stack. 2 storeys, 2-window range. C19 4-panelled door to right. 3-light small-paned casement windows and a similar 2-light window in blocked central doorway. Wooden lintels. Wall-tie ends. C20 extensions to rear. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/44
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.39 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92235 76919 (MBR: 6m by 9m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.9, HIGH STREET, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/19/44	No. 9	Revoked	DNN3532

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/8	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/0/9 - MNN107209	Nos.3 to 7 High Street (odd)	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1600 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} House, now 2 dwellings. C17 with C19 and C20 alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with steeply-pitched fishscale tile roof, coped gables and 2 ridge stacks on stone and brick. 2 storeys. 7 ground floor and 5 first-floor 2- and 3-light small-paned casement windows with wooden lintels. Left gable end has board door with wooden lintel in C19 timber openwork porch with C19 diamond-shaped ironstone-dressed window above. Right gable end has similar diamond-shaped window in gable, above a 2-light ovolo-moulded stone-mullioned window with casement hood mould. 2-light small-paned casement window with wooden lintel and C20 porch to ground floor. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/45
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.38 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92217 76919 (MBR: 23m by 15m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Nos.3 to 7 (odd), HIGH STREET, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/19/45	Nos. 3 to 7 (odd)	Active	DNN3535
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/19/45	No 41	Active	DNN34

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/0/9	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 2164/0/9 - MNN107 **Site Name** Nos.3 to 7 High Street (odd)

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/1 - MNN15110	Church of St John, Cranford	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Early history of church is obscure. In the late C12th an unknown benefactor seems to have conferred St John's church on the abbey of St James', Northampton, probably between 1181-1200.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: Richmond H.. 1988. Survey of Northamptonshire Parish Churches. Cranford, St John (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 927 771 (MBR: 100m by 100m) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Gt oolite limestone
---------	---------------------

Related Monuments

2164	Cranford St John	Interpretational Group
2164/1/1	St John's Church, Cranford	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10899 Church of St John, Cranford (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277003)
ENN9484 Survey of Northamptonshire Parish Churches, 1982-87 (Event - Survey. Ref: 7968004)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/1/1 - MNN107197	St John's Church, Cranford	Building

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH BUILDING (Early Medieval to Modern - 1100 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Parish church. C12 origin, chancel, north chapel and tower to north aisle C14, south aisle 1842 extended 1880 to house organ, restored and reseated 1887. Coursed limestone rubble with a little ironstone ashlar dressings. Nave and aisle roofs not visible (probably of lead), chancel and porch roofs of Colleyweston stone slates. Aisled nave with north and south porches, chancel with north chapel, west tower. Tower of 2 stages: tall lower stage has ironstone bands, diagonal buttresses with 3 set-offs, blocked west doorway with depressed ogee lintel and lancets to west and south. Bell stage has 2-light Decorated windows with transom and quatrefoiled heads, blind traceried frieze and castellated parapet on moulded eaves. Gargoyles at angles. Nave has parapet and 3 clerestory windows to each side: spherical triangles flanking a traceried circle, original to north but C19 to south. North aisle and north chapel have buttresses, cill bands and parapet with head spouts. Chapel also has plinth, 3-light square-headed window with hood mould and a similar 2-light window with head stops to hood mould. North aisle has a similar 2-light window either side of a C19 porch. East end of north chapel has a C19 doorway with lancet over. Chancel has coped gable with finial. 3-light east window with intersecting tracery. South side of chancel has a renewed 2-light square-headed window with a rectangular panel above flanked by carved heads (perhaps reused) and incorporating a diamond-shaped stone inscribed IL 1622. East end of south aisle has a similar renewed 2-light window, and south face of aisle has four 2-light C19 Decorated style windows, one to left of porch and three to right. C19 porch has diagonal buttresses, parapet gable and arched entry with head stops to hood mould. Door of overlapping studded boards. Interior: 3-bay both nave arcade, 2 wide round arches of 2 orders carried on a cylindrical pier and triple responds with stiff-leaf capitals, and a small and simpler round arch of ironstone carried on corbels at west end, perhaps reused. Segmental-headed recess in north aisle, containing carved head. Roof left doorway with depressed ogee head - necessitating big buttress in north aisle to support chancel arch of 2 chamfered orders. South arcade of 1842 imitating details of north arcade, built by Reverend Sir George Stamp Robinson as a memorial to 2 of his children. Nave roof has ovolo-moulded tie beams (repaired), purlins and ridge-piece, rafters renewed. North aisle roof retains some chamfered beams, but south aisle and chancel roofs are C19. Chancel has 2-bay north arcade carried on an octagonal pier and semi-circular responds. C19 opening to south with similar details. Low doorway to east end of north chapel, now vestry, which contains oval wall monument to Jane Coe, d.1656, a slate tablet in a richly-carved stone surround. East window contains reused medieval and later glass of diverse origins, and at the top, Victorian glass depicting St. Andrew and St. John with an inscription commemorating the union of the benefices of the 2 Cranford churches. Lower part of Jacobean screen. C16 Flemish panels carved with Biblical scenes reset in C19 pulpit. Plain octagonal font.

{5} Report includes text on architectural development, documentary survey, plan, illustrations and photos.

{11} Archaeological examination of the area under the wooden platform for the stalls on the North side of the choir revealed evidence that the chancel floor had been lowered by at least 0.1m. Under this level there was a possible losse fill of a grave and a bed of unmortared stone. The character of the stone was consistent with that of a foundation.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/150
- (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.30-31 (checked)
- (3) Series: Pevsner N.; Cherry B.. 1973. The Buildings of England: Northamptonshire. The Buildings of England. p.167-8 (unchecked)
- (4) Series: Page W. (ed). 1930. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Northamptonshire. p.191-2 (unchecked)
- (5) Unpublished Report: Richmond H.. 1988. Survey of Northamptonshire Parish Churches. Cranford, St John (unchecked)
- (6) Drawing: Clarke G.. 1850. Cranford Church, St John's. c.1850. (unchecked)
- (7) Drawing: Flesher J.. 1800. Cranford Saint Andrew (wrongly attributed). c.1800. (unchecked)
- (8) Book: Bridges J.. 1791. The History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire. p.229-30 (unchecked)
- (9) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1984. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. (unchecked)
- (10) Booklet: Anon. A Short Guide to St John's Church, Cranford. (unchecked)

- (11) Report: Dix B.(ed). 1985. Archaeology in Northamptonshire 1983-4. Northamptonshire Archaeology. p154 Cranford
- (12) Full Report: Ivens R. J.. 2005. Archaeological Watching Brief at The Church of St. John the Baptist, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9272 7709 (MBR: 26m by 18m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Church of St. John, CHURCH LANE, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II*) - 18/91	Church of St. John	Active	DNN3267

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/1	Church of St John, Cranford	Interpretational Group
--------	-----------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10899 Church of St John, Cranford (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277003)

ENN9484 Survey of Northamptonshire Parish Churches, 1982-87 (Event - Survey. Ref: 7968004)

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

0

ENN10388 St John's Church (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277025)

8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/2 - MNN11613 **Site Name** Possible Manor, Cranford St John

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/2 - MNN116138	Possible Manor, Cranford St John	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MANOR? (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1749 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/147
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). J12 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9255 7701 (MBR: 100m by 100m) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164	Cranford St John	Interpretational Group
2164/2/1	The Manor House, Cranford St John	Interpretational Group
2164/2/2	Cranford St John Manor Close	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10256 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)

5

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/2/1 - MNN107194	The Manor House, Cranford St John	Building

Monument Types and Dates

MANOR HOUSE? (Post Medieval - 1629 AD? to 1749 AD?)
HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1629 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Large house. Early C17 (possibly earlier origin) with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings. C19 plain-tile roofs with coped gables and C20 finials. Moulded stone lateral and gable end stacks (repaired 1985). Main block and western cross wing which, with staircase wing and additional wing to south, creates a triple-gabled south facade. 2 storeys and attics. South facade: gable end of west wing has three 3-light ovolo-moulded stone mullioned windows with cornices over. Slightly later central staircase wing has four 3-light windows, the lower left-hand window now only of 2 lights as a result of the later insertion of a doorway with gauged stone head, a 4-light window with king mullion and a sundial in the gable. Right-hand bay, later still and slightly recessed has a 3-light window to ground and first floor and a single-light window above. West front, altered probably early C19, has central C20 door in moulded stone architrave with pulvinated frieze and cornice, flanked by 3-light mullioned and transomed windows with cornices. First floor has two 3-light and a 2-light mullioned window. Similar details to north gable end of west wing. North front of main block has C19 windows but a number of blocked openings can be traced including a doorway to right. Interior: very fine early C17 full-height dog-leg staircase (similar to that in Burton Latimer Hall (q.v.)) with gadrooned string, flat Ionic balusters, panelled newel posts, elaborate openwork rooms divided by reset C17 panelling. North room has inglenook fireplace (in colossal main stack) and richly-moulded spine beam, south room has painted sundial on ceiling. First floor north room has moulded stone flat 4-centred arched fireplace. Main block divided at ground floor level to form corridor and 2 rooms. Flagged floor. Jowled stone fireplace in first floor west room. Datestone TM/AD 1629 set in paving in front of west door.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/147
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.32 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92508 76961 (MBR: 28m by 14m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

The Manor House, CRANFORD ST. JOHN, Cranford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II*) - 1337-0/19/147	The Manor House	Active	DNN3471

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/2/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey
-----------	---------	-------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/2/1 - MNN107 **Site Name** The Manor House, Cranford St John

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/2	Possible Manor, Cranford St John	Interpretational Group
--------	----------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10256 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/2/2 - MNN113 **Site Name** Cranford St John Manor Close

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/2/2 - MNN113921	Cranford St John Manor Close	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} This close, in the centre of the village, is occupied by "Manor House" in the C19th.

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9252 7696 (MBR: 97m by 118m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/2/2	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/2	Possible Manor, Cranford St John	Interpretational Group
--------	----------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/3 - MNN29232 **Site Name** William Battle Brewery, unlocated

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/3 - MNN29232	William Battle Brewery, unlocated	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BREWERY (Modern - 1800 AD? to 1930 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} William Battle Brewery, later Battle Brothers. It ceased work circa 1930 and was demolished after WWII.

Sources

- (1) Catalogue: STARMER G.. List of Industrial Sites in Northamptonshire (Various, Including N.R.I.M.).
(unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 926 770 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164	Cranford St John	Interpretational Group
------	------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN12551 William Battle Brewery, documentary (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 9277013)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/4 - MNN13558 **Site Name** Post Medieval/Modern Farm

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/4 - MNN135582	Post Medieval/Modern Farm	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9266 7704 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/4	Active
-----------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164	Cranford St John	Interpretational Group
------	------------------	------------------------

2164/4/1	No.20 Church Lane, Cranford St John	Interpretational Group
----------	-------------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10256 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)

5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/4/1 - MNN107195	No.20 Church Lane, Cranford St John	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1650 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Farmhouse. Late C17/early C18. Coursed limestone rubble with ironstone bands, pantile and C20 interlocking concrete tile roof with rebuilt coped gables and stone end stacks. 2 storeys. 5-window range, front to south. Plinth. Ironstone quoins, and jambs to central board door with overlight and wooden lintel. Small-paned cross casement windows (central first floor one blocked) with wooden lintels. Lean-to additions to side (partly of brick and rear (with tall brick stack)). Interior only partly investigated. Believed to have been altered.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/148
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.28 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92665 77037 (MBR: 16m by 8m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.20, CHURCH LANE, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/148	No. 20	Active	DNN3259

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/4/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey
-----------	---------	-------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/4	Post Medieval/Modern Farm	Interpretational Group
--------	---------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10256 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)
5

SMR Number 2164/4/1 - MNN107 **Site Name** No.20 Church Lane, Cranford St John

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/5 - MNN13558 Site Name Glebe Farm

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/5 - MNN135584	Glebe Farm	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9272 7704 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

CHURCH LANE, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/5	Active
-----------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164	Cranford St John	Interpretational Group
2164/5/1	No.24 Church Lane, Cranford St John (Glebe Farmhouse)	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10256 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/5/1 - MNN107196	No.24 Church Lane, Cranford St John (Glebe Farmhouse)	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1650 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Farmhouse, now house. Late C17/early C18 with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with a scattering of ironstone, thatched roof, brick ridge and end stacks. 2 storeys. South front: ground floor has 5-light C20 casement window, blocked doorway with wooden lintel and two 3-light bay windows. First floor has three 3-light casement windows. Lean-to to left. Rear has panelled door with overlight and wooden lintel, two 2-light windows with wooden lintels and a lean-to addition, raised in ironstone with a C20 interlocking concrete tile roof, but retaining a 2-light gudgeon-hung iron-framed leaded casement in left flank. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/149
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.29 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92719 77045 (MBR: 19m by 10m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

No.24 (Glebe Farmhouse), CHURCH LANE, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/149	No. 24 Glebe Farmhouse	Active	DNN3262

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/5/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey
-----------	---------	-------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/5	Glebe Farm	Interpretational Group
--------	------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 2164/5/1 - MNN107 **Site Name** No.24 Church Lane, Cranford St John (Glebe Farmhouse)

ENN10256 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)

5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/6 - MNN13558 **Site Name** Post Medieval/Modern Farm

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/6 - MNN135586	Post Medieval/Modern Farm	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD? to 1970 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 92780 77080 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/6	Active
-----------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/6/1	Nos.16 & 18 Duck End, Cranford	Interpretational Group
----------	--------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)

2

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/6/1 - MNN107198	Nos.16 & 18 Duck End, Cranford	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1600 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Farmhouse, now 2 dwellings. C17 with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble with C20 interlocking concrete tile roof, coped gables, stone and rendered ridge and end stacks. 2 storeys and attic, 3-window range. Ground floor has a 3-light small-paned casement window with wooden lintel to left, central C20 porch (to No.16), and a 2-light and a 3-light casement window to right, across a blocked mullioned window. First floor has a 2-light window above porch with a 3-light window to either side. 2 late C19/early C20 2-light gabled dormer windows. Entrance to No.18 in one-storey addition to left. Rear has a 2-light chamfered stone mullioned (stair ?) window and a 3-light blocked window to ground floor. C20 addition and 2 C20 dormers. Interior not inspected.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/151
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.34 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9277 7708 (MBR: 10m by 26m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Nos.16 and 18, DUCK END, Cranford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/151	Nos. 16 and 18	Active	DNN3271

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/6/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey
-----------	---------	-------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/6	Post Medieval/Modern Farm	Interpretational Group
--------	---------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 2164/6/1 - MNN107 **Site Name** Nos.16 & 18 Duck End, Cranford

ENN10260 Listed Buildings Survey (Event - Survey)

2

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/7 - MNN13558 **Site Name** Baptist Chapel (Formerly Known as Cranford Union Chapel)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/7 - MNN135588	Baptist Chapel (Formerly Known as Cranford Union Chapel)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BAPTIST CHAPEL (Modern - 1834 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 92310 76890 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Baptist Chapel, HIGH STREET, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/7	Active
-----------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164	Cranford St John	Interpretational Group
2164/7/1	Baptist Chapel, High Street	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/7/1 - MNN107193	Baptist Chapel, High Street	Building

Monument Types and Dates

CHAPEL BUILDING (Modern - 1834 AD to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Baptist chapel. Dated 1834. Coursed limestone rubble with ironstone dressings and hipped slate roof. Ironstone quoins. 2 small-paned (6 x 7) windows with central opening lights and wooden lintels. C20 porch to left with C20 double doors. Interior not inspected. Known as Cranford Union Chapel until 1944.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/146
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.41 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92306 76895 (MBR: 13m by 9m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Baptist Chapel, HIGH STREET, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/19/146	Baptist Chapel	Active	DNN3470

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/7/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/7	Baptist Chapel (Formerly Known as Cranford Union Chapel)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 2164/8 - MNN13558 **Site Name** The Red Lion Inn

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/8 - MNN135589	The Red Lion Inn	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

INN (Post Medieval to Modern - 1650 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9250 7689 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Red Lion Inn, HIGH STREET, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/8	Active
-----------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164	Cranford St John	Interpretational Group
------	------------------	------------------------

2164/8/1	The Red Lion	Interpretational Group
----------	--------------	------------------------

2164/8/2	Outbuildings to Red Lion Inn	Interpretational Group
----------	------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/8/1 - MNN107220	The Red Lion	Building

Monument Types and Dates

PUBLIC HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1650 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Public house. Probably late C17, with later alterations. Coursed limestone rubble (with some ironstone), fish scale tile roof (with some plain-tile replacements), coped gables on kneelers, moulded stone ridge and end stacks. Main block with lower wing projecting from front, C19 one-storey addition to left of this C20 rear wing. 2 storeys. Central projection gable end has a 2-light mullioned window to first floor and a C19 replacement mullioned window with hood-mould beneath and to right flank a C20 door up C20 steps. Left hand side of main block mostly concealed by C19 addition, which has a 2-light chamfered mullioned window and 2 C20 doors. C20 small-paned casement window with wooden lintel wraps round right hand corner of main block. Various other casement windows, but mostly replacements, though some have wooden lintels. Interior altered.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/36
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.42 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92505 76893 (MBR: 10m by 10m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Red Lion Inn, HIGH STREET, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1/99	Red Lion Inn	Active	DNN3513

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/8/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/8	The Red Lion Inn	Interpretational Group
--------	------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 2164/8/1 - MNN107 **Site Name** The Red Lion

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
2164/8/2 - MNN107221	Outbuildings to Red Lion Inn	Building

Monument Types and Dates

OUTBUILDING (Post Medieval to Modern - 1600 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Outbuildings. C17/C18. Coursed limestone rubble of two builds, the right-hand part raised in squared ironstone. C20 interlocking concrete tiles to left-hand part, pantiles to right. Left-hand (south) part has 2 small openings with wooden lintels; right hand part has cart entry to left and to right, a board door flanked by openings with wooden lintels. The smaller one to right, blocked. Boarded opening above. Wall-tie ends. Included for group value.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 19/37
 - (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). K1/4 p.42 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92493 76876 (MBR: 10m by 10m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Outbuildings to Red Lion Inn, HIGH STREET, Cranford St. John, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/19/37	Outbuildings to Red Lion Inn	Active	DNN3516

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2164/8/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/8	The Red Lion Inn	Interpretational Group
--------	------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
0

SMR Number 2164/8/2 - MNN107 **Site Name** Outbuildings to Red Lion Inn

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 3263 - MNN160064 **Site Name** Possible site of medieval activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
3263 - MNN160064	Possible site of medieval activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE? (Medieval - 1280 AD to 1282 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 93 77 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 3263	Active
---------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

3263/0 (structural record only)	Interpretational Group
---------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10571 Metal detecting, 2011 (Event - Survey)
3

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 3263/0/0 - MNN154 **Site Name** Unstratified medieval find

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
3263/0/0 - MNN154842	Unstratified medieval find	PAS Findspot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1280 AD to 1282 AD)

Evidence	FIND
----------	------

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A silver long-cross penny of Edward I; Class 3 coin (North 1016-1022), minted at London, 1280-c. 1282. The surfaces are worn in places. It measures 19.1mm in diameter, 0.5mm thick and weighs 1.33g.

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 10 February 2011

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources

(1) Digital archive: Portable Antiquities Database. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 93 77 (point)	SP97NW	Point
------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
--------------	--

Address/Historic Names

Cranford (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 3263/0/0	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

3263/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN118057 COIN (1) (Medieval - 1280 AD to 1282 AD)	SILVER
--	--------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10571 Metal detecting, 2011 (Event - Survey)

3

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 3264 - MNN160062 **Site Name** Possible site of post medieval activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
3264 - MNN160062	Possible site of post medieval activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE? (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1749 AD)

Evidence	FIND
----------	------

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 93 77 (point)	SP97NW	Point
------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
--------------	--

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 3264	Active
---------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

3264/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10571 Metal detecting, 2011 (Event - Survey)

2

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 3264/0/0 - MNN154 **Site Name** Unstratified post medieval find

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
3264/0/0 - MNN154841	Unstratified post medieval find	PAS Findspot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Post Medieval - 1649 AD to 1660 AD)

Evidence	FIND
----------	------

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A pierced, slightly worn silver penny of the Commonwealth period, 1649-1660. Measures 14.9mm in diameter, 0.3mm thick and weighs 0.51g.

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 10 February 2011

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources

(1) Digital archive: Portable Antiquities Database. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 93 77 (point)	SP97NW	Point
------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
--------------	--

Address/Historic Names

Cranford (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 3264/0/0	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

3264/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN118056 COIN (1) (Post Medieval - 1649 AD to 1660 AD)	SILVER
---	--------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10571 Metal detecting, 2011 (Event - Survey)

2

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 3311 - MNN160031 **Site Name** Possible Iron Age/ Romano-British settlement

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
3311 - MNN160031	Possible Iron Age/ Romano-British settlement	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT? (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9086 7688 (MBR: 230m by 199m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	An Iron Age/Romano-British settlement comprising of an enclosures and ditches identified by a geophysical survey	Active	DNN19206
-------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 3311	Active
---------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

3311/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 3311/0/1 - MNN160 **Site Name** Iron Age/ Romano-British enclosure

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
3311/0/1 - MNN160028	Iron Age/ Romano-British enclosure	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)
RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)
ROUND HOUSE (DOMESTIC) (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A large irregular enclosure of probable Iron Age to Romano-British date, about 75m across, with a much smaller, approx rectangular enclosure set into its north-west corner. One probable round house lies within the larger enclosure, but there are no other noteworthy internal features.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.11 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9092 7689 (MBR: 130m by 99m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 3311/0/1 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

3311/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5315 - MNN6523 **Site Name** Possible Prehistoric Settlement

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5315 - MNN6523	Possible Prehistoric Settlement	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC? to 42 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92225 77527 (MBR: 284m by 270m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
SHINE (Yes)	Probable Prehistoric settlement comprising of enclosures and ditches identified as copmarks on aerial photography	Active	DNN18116

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5315	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5315/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10905 Aerial survey, 1986 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277010)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5315/0/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5315/0/1 - MNN122700	Prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cropmarks of an irregular ditched enclosure, seen on aerial photos NCCAP:SP9277/8-10

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9226 7750 (MBR: 85m by 68m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/4/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5315/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5315/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10905 Aerial survey, 1986 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277010)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5315/0/10 - MNN12 **Site Name** Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5315/0/10 - MNN122707	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9228 7743 (MBR: 55m by 34m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/5/1	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 5315/0/10	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5315/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5315/0/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5315/0/2 - MNN122702	Prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9226 7746 (MBR: 17m by 24m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/4/3	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 5315/0/2	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

5315/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5315/0/3 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5315/0/3 - MNN122709	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Earthwork: Poor quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9211 7758 (MBR: 159m by 105m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/7/1	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 5315/0/3	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

5315/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5315/0/4 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5315/0/4 - MNN122708	Undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9224 7750 (MBR: 72m by 79m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/6/1	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 5315/0/4	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5315/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5315/0/5 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5315/0/5 - MNN122704	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9227 7750 (MBR: 45m by 56m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/4/5	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 5315/0/5	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

5315/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5315/0/6 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5315/0/6 - MNN122705	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9228 7758 (MBR: 14m by 9m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/4/6	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 5315/0/6	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

5315/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5315/0/7 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible prehistoric pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5315/0/7 - MNN122706	Possible prehistoric pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Unconfirmed overlay

Monument Types and Dates

MACULA? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

PIT? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9232 7753 (MBR: 4m by 3m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/4/7	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 5315/0/7	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5315/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5315/0/8 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5315/0/8 - MNN122701	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9225 7745 (MBR: 32m by 22m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/4/2	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 5315/0/8	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

5315/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5315/0/9 - MNN122 **Site Name** Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5315/0/9 - MNN122703	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9232 7744 (MBR: 27m by 24m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/4/4	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 5315/0/9	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

5315/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319 - MNN6526 **Site Name** Late Iron Age/Early Romano-British Settlement

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319 - MNN6526	Late Iron Age/Early Romano-British Settlement	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Late Iron Age to Early Roman - 100 BC? to 199 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91583 75189 (MBR: 665m by 670m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of a late Iron Age/ early Romano-British settlement, verified by geophysical survey and excavation	Active	DNN12950
SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of two enclosures, part of the Iron Age/ Romano-British settlement to the west	Active	DNN17132

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5319/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10750 Aerial Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9175001)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1
ENN10337 Burton Wold Farm, Kettering (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9174004)
2
ENN10330 Burton Wold Farm, Kettering (Event - Survey. Ref: 9175002)
4
ENN10468 Burton Wold farm, Summer 2005 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9274002)
5
ENN10468 Burton Wold farm, Autumn 2005 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9174005)
6

SMR Number 5319 - MNN6526 **Site Name** Late Iron Age/Early Romano-British Settlement

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/1 - MNN115 **Site Name** Possible Prehistoric Pit Alignment

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/1 - MNN115125	Possible Prehistoric Pit Alignment	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PIT ALIGNMENT? (Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1000 BC? to 401 BC?)
HEDGE? (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Aligned east to west a series of discrete anomalies were observed in the results of the geophysical survey. These may be interpreted as a pit alignment or may equally be the remains of a recent hedge or fence line.

{2} An alignment of up to thirty pits in the north west part of the surveyed area, running parallel to the outer enclosure ditch but crossing some of the interal divisions – indicating that use of the site was of multiple phases.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler A.; Burgess C.. 2003. Geophysical Survey at Burton Wold Farm, Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.3-4 (checked)
 - (2) Article: Edgeworth, M.. 2008. Excavation of a Romano-British Enclosure Complex at Burton Wold Farm, Burton Latimer. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY. p.29 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9150 7517 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5319/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10330 Burton Wold Farm, Kettering (Event - Survey. Ref: 9175002)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/10 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/10 - MNN122631	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9140 7499 (MBR: 30m by 29m) SP97SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/4/4	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/10	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/11 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/11 - MNN122632	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9133 7511 (MBR: 36m by 27m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/4/5	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/11	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/12 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/12 - MNN122633	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9147 7525 (MBR: 11m by 15m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/4/6	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/12	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/13 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/13 - MNN122634	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9154 7520 (MBR: 10m by 9m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/4/7	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/13	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/14 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/14 - MNN122635	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9161 7521 (MBR: 13m by 12m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/4/8	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/14	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/15 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/15 - MNN122636	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9153 7527 (MBR: 21m by 16m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/4/9	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/15	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/16 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/16 - MNN122637	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9163 7533 (MBR: 28m by 33m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/4/10	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/16	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/17 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/17 - MNN122638	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9168 7510 (MBR: 7m by 9m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/4/11	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/17	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/18 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/18 - MNN122639	Possible undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH? (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9124 7509 (MBR: 168m by 291m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/4/12 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/18 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

5319/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/19 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/19 - MNN122640	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9176 7526 (MBR: 22m by 20m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/5/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/19	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/2 - MNN25319	Late Iron Age/Early Roman Ditches & Enclosures	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Late Iron Age to Early Roman - 100 BC to 199 AD)

ENCLOSURE (Late Iron Age to Early Roman - 100 BC? to 199 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cropmarks of possible ditches.

{2} The geophysical survey identified a number of features that seem to indicate multi-period use of the site. Within the outer enclosure there is evidence of sub division.

{3} Inside the boundary enclosure are numerous subdivisions and smaller enclosures, mostly with sides aligned towards the cardinal points. In some cases there appear to be entrances or gaps in the ditches of small rectilinear or polygonal enclosures within the larger complex. Also visible are many discrete anomalies – probably pits – some of which form alignments or linear patterns.

Sources

- (1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. NCCAP:SP9175/003-5 (unchecked)
 - (2) Report: Butler A.; Burgess C.. 2003. Geophysical Survey at Burton Wold Farm, Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.3-4 (checked)
 - (3) Article: Edgeworth, M.. 2008. Excavation of a Romano-British Enclosure Complex at Burton Wold Farm, Burton Latimer. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY. p.29 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9155 7515 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/2 Active

SHINE Candidate (Probable) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 5319/0/2 - MNN253 **Site Name** Late Iron Age/Early Roman Ditches & Enclosures

ENN10750 Aerial Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9175001)

ENN10330 Burton Wold Farm, Kettering (Event - Survey. Ref: 9175002)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/20 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/20 - MNN122641	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9186 7504 (MBR: 28m by 28m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/6/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/20	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/21 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/21 - MNN122642	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9180 7505 (MBR: 15m by 13m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/6/2	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/21	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/22 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/22 - MNN122643	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9169 7494 (MBR: 9m by 9m) SP97SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/6/3	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/22	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/23 - MNN12 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/23 - MNN122644	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9164 7491 (MBR: 24m by 18m) SP97SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/6/4	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/23	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/24 - MNN14 **Site Name** Possible kiln sites

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/24 - MNN142075	Possible kiln sites	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

KILN? (Unknown date)
OVEN? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Within the surveyed area, several discrete intense anomalies describe sub-circular features, possibly thermoremnant, ie fired or baked, suggesting industrial activity in the area.

{2} Industrial activity may be suggested by several intense discrete anomalies which could be thermoremnant and might possibly be the remains of kilns or ovens.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler A.; Burgess C.. 2003. Geophysical Survey at Burton Wold Farm, Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. (checked)
 - (2) Article: Edgeworth, M.. 2008. Excavation of a Romano-British Enclosure Complex at Burton Wold Farm, Burton Latimer. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY. p.29 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9155 7515 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5319/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10330 Burton Wold Farm, Kettering (Event - Survey. Ref: 9175002)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/25 - MNN142076	Enclosure ditches	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A North-south and an east-west ditch, both comprised of a series of cuts and re-cuts. These are regarded as the main enclosure ditches which were part of the overall internal pattern of rectangular enclosures within the complex as a whole. The ditches were found to have been re-cut several times, indicating that the use of these internal boundaries persisted for some length of time. Traces of a possible bank were recorded on the north-south orientated ditch. The intersection between the two features revealed a complex relationship of intermeshing stratigraphy, indicating that the two ditches are roughly contemporary and that both co-existed as part of the same system of internal division, being re-cut as needed.

Sources

- (1) Article: Edgeworth, M.. 2008. Excavation of a Romano-British Enclosure Complex at Burton Wold Farm, Burton Latimer. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY. p.32 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9156 7508 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/25	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5319/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN106297 SHERDS (Some) (Late Iron Age to Late Roman - 100 BC? to 409 AD)	GROGGED WARE, WHITE WARE, SANDY COARSEWARE, NENE VALLEY WARE, SHELLY WARE, SAMIAN
---	---

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10468 Burton Wold farm, Summer 2005 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9274002)	5
ENN10468 Burton Wold farm, Autumn 2005 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9174005)	6

SMR Number 5319/0/25 - MNN14 **Site Name** Enclosure ditches

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/26 - MNN142077	Late Iron Age/ Roman ditches	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Late Iron Age to Late Roman - 100 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Several ditches were also revealed. The stratigraphy of these indicates that they represent different phases of activity on the site. Two of the ditches followed the courses of the enclosure ditches and could represent re-cuts of them, or precursors to them.

Sources

- (1) Article: Edgeworth, M.. 2008. Excavation of a Romano-British Enclosure Complex at Burton Wold Farm, Burton Latimer. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY. p.34 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9157 7508 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/26	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5319/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN106298 SHERDS (Some) (Late Iron Age to Late Roman - 100 BC? to 409 AD)	GROGGED WARE, WHITE WARE, SANDY COARSEWARE, NENE VALLEY WARE, SHELLY WARE
---	---

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10468 Burton Wold farm, Summer 2005 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9274002)
5
ENN10468 Burton Wold farm, Autumn 2005 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9174005)
6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/27 - MNN142078	Roman pit	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Pit G16 measured 3 x 2.6m in plan and was 1.25m deep. The sides were quite steep and partially stepped on the south eastern side. The bottom of the pit was fairly flat. The fills of the pit can be divided into phases of erosion while the feature was in use, silting up when it had gone out of use and backfilling, The backfilling contained quantities of limestone, possibly from a building or wall. Waterlogging of the lower fills could indicate that this feature was a water pit.

Sources

- (1) Article: Edgeworth, M.. 2008. Excavation of a Romano-British Enclosure Complex at Burton Wold Farm, Burton Latimer. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY. p.34 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9158 7507 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/27	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5319/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN106299 QUERN (1) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	STONE
FNN106300 SHERDS (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	WHITE WARE, NENE VALLEY WARE

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10468 Burton Wold farm, Summer 2005 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9274002)
5
ENN10468 Burton Wold farm, Autumn 2005 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9174005)
6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/28 - MNN14 Site Name Undated post hole

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/28 - MNN142079	Undated post hole	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

POST HOLE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Only one post hole was found on the site, in the base of the east-west enclosure ditch. The feature was oval in shape and measured 0.7 x 0.6m. It was cut into the base of the ditch while the ditch was open and before it silted up. The absence of posthole structures generally indicates that settlement and domestic activity was for the most part located elsewhere (though close by) within the wider complex of enclosures.

Sources

- (1) Article: Edgeworth, M.. 2008. Excavation of a Romano-British Enclosure Complex at Burton Wold Farm, Burton Latimer. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY. p.35 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9157 7508 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/28	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5319/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10468 Burton Wold farm, Summer 2005 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9274002)
5
ENN10468 Burton Wold farm, Autumn 2005 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9174005)
6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/29 - MNN14 **Site Name** Undated gravel surface

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/29 - MNN142080	Undated gravel surface	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GRAVEL PATH? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A linear gravel surface, interpreted as a possible path, extended in a north west to south east direction for a distance of about 8m. It was up to 1.2m wide and 0.5m deep and consisted of frequent small-medium stones in a loose greyish-brown matrix. Further traces of the feature were picked up further to the north west. It was dated to the later phase of activity on the site thus cannot be associated with any of the other features. It seems likely that the path may have led to a dwelling just outside the excavated area.

Sources

- (1) Article: Edgeworth, M.. 2008. Excavation of a Romano-British Enclosure Complex at Burton Wold Farm, Burton Latimer. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY. p.35 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9158 7509 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/29	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Associated Finds

FNN106301 WHETSTONE (1) (Late Iron Age to Late Roman - 100 BC? to 409 AD) SANDSTONE

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10468 Burton Wold farm, Summer 2005 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9274002)
5
ENN10468 Burton Wold farm, Autumn 2005 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9174005)
6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/3 - MNN115 **Site Name** Late Iron Age/Early Roman Pits

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/3 - MNN115305	Late Iron Age/Early Roman Pits	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Late Iron Age to Early Roman - 100 BC? to 199 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} It would appear that a number of the features found in trench A were pits, probably dating to the late Iron Age / Early Roman period.

{2} 3 pits containing 1st-2nd century pottery and an internal boundary gully or ditch were seen.

Sources

- (1) Report: Evans P.. 2003. Interim Report on An Archaeological Field Evaluation at Burton Wold Farm, Kettering. Cambrian Archaeological Projects fieldwork reports. (part checked)
 - (2) Article: Edgeworth, M.. 2008. Excavation of a Romano-British Enclosure Complex at Burton Wold Farm, Burton Latimer. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY. p.32 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9154 7513 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish KETTERING, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5319/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN102949 SHERDS (Late Iron Age to Early Roman - 100 BC to 199 AD)	SAMIAN
--	--------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10337 Burton Wold Farm, Kettering (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9174004)

2

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/4 - MNN115 **Site Name** Possible Pens Formed by Subdivisions of Main Enclosure by Ditches

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/4 - MNN115306	Possible Pens Formed by Subdivisions of Main Enclosure by Ditches	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Late Iron Age to Early Roman - 100 BC? to 199 AD?)

PEN? (Late Iron Age to Early Roman - 100 BC to 199 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A couple of linear features found during the evaluation in different trenches were similar in form, and were interpreted as enclosure ditches within the main enclosure, possibly demarcating pens for livestock.

Sources

- (1) Report: Evans P.. 2003. Interim Report on An Archaeological Field Evaluation at Burton Wold Farm, Kettering. Cambrian Archaeological Projects fieldwork reports. (part checked)
- (2) Article: Edgeworth, M.. 2008. Excavation of a Romano-British Enclosure Complex at Burton Wold Farm, Burton Latimer. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY. p.32 (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9153 7516 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/4	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5319/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN102951	SHERDS (Late Iron Age to Early Roman - 100 BC to 199 AD)	POTTERY
-----------	--	---------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10337 Burton Wold Farm, Kettering (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9174004)
2

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/5 - MNN117 **Site Name** Uncertain, Undated Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/5 - MNN117745	Uncertain, Undated Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

UNCERTAIN (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9147 7525 (MBR: 2m by 6m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 18/4/13 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/5 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/6 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/6 - MNN122627	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9166 7525 (MBR: 428m by 370m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/3/1 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/6 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect All 28/06/2004

Topography Flat 28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/7 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/7 - MNN122628	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

{2} A rectilinear area bounded to the north and east by a straight linear ditch, slightly curving at the corner. The ditch measures approx 160m west to east and 90m north to south, perhaps with further extensions beyond the study area. A 55m long stretch of ditch defines part of the southern side of this large enclosure.

{3} The whole area was bounded by a slightly curved rectilinear anomaly. This is probably a ditch measuring up to 180m east to west and 90m north to south, although it may extend beyond the southern limits of the survey. An adjacent enclosure seems to be attached to its western side, but the majority of this also appears to fall outside the survey area.

{4} Excavations in Trench B revealed the outer northern enclosure ditch of the site, with evidence of more than one phase, but both dug during the late Iron Age/ Early Roman period. The pottery within both fills of these cuts was very similar and dated to the same period and it is therefore assumed that the site was in continuous use occupation with the ditch being re-cut as the original ditch was silted up.

Sources

- (1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections
- (2) Article: Edgeworth, M.. 2008. Excavation of a Romano-British Enclosure Complex at Burton Wold Farm, Burton Latimer. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY. p.29, 32 (checked)
- (3) Report: Butler A.; Burgess C.. 2003. Geophysical Survey at Burton Wold Farm, Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. (checked)
- (4) Report: Evans P.. 2003. Interim Report on An Archaeological Field Evaluation at Burton Wold Farm, Kettering. Cambrian Archaeological Projects fieldwork reports. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9161 7519 (MBR: 245m by 132m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/4/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/7	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

SMR Number 5319/0/7 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

Related Monuments

5319/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Associated Finds

FNN102948 SHERDS (Late Iron Age to Early Roman - 100 BC to 199 AD) SAMIAN

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

ENN10337 Burton Wold Farm, Kettering (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9174004)

2

ENN10330 Burton Wold Farm, Kettering (Event - Survey. Ref: 9175002)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/8 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/8 - MNN122629	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9162 7509 (MBR: 84m by 99m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/4/2 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/8 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

5319/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5319/0/9 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5319/0/9 - MNN122630	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9153 7504 (MBR: 125m by 62m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/4/3 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 5319/0/9 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

5319/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5322 - MNN6528 **Site Name** Possible Settlement, Undated

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5322 - MNN6528	Possible Settlement, Undated	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9260 7780 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5322	Active
---------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5322/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10906 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277011)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5322/0/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5322/0/1 - MNN122712	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} CMK; RECT. DITCHED ENCLOSURE; POSSIBLE PITS. NCCAP:SP9277/6-7.

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9262 7787 (MBR: 44m by 45m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of an undated enclosure identified from aerial photography	Active	DNN19217

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/8/2	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5322/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10906 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277011)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5322/0/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5322/0/2 - MNN122713	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9264 7789 (MBR: 26m by 30m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of an undated enclosure identified from aerial photography	Active	DNN19217

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/8/2	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5322/0/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10906 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277011)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5322/0/3 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5322/0/3 - MNN122711	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9273 7789 (MBR: 88m by 83m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/8/1	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 5322/0/3	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10906 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277011)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5322/0/4 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5322/0/4 - MNN122710	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9265 7787 (MBR: 87m by 31m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/8/1	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 5322/0/4	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10906 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277011)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5322/0/5 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5322/0/5 - MNN122714	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9259 7790 (MBR: 39m by 13m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/8/3	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 5322/0/5	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10906 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277011)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5322/0/6 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5322/0/6 - MNN122715	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9273 7790 (MBR: 9m by 5m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of an undated enclosures and ditches identified from aerial photography	Active	DNN19218

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/8/4	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5322/0/6	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10906 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277011)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5322/0/7 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5322/0/7 - MNN122716	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9274 7789 (MBR: 6m by 7m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of an undated enclosures and ditches identified from aerial photography	Active	DNN19218

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/8/5	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5322/0/7	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10906 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277011)
ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5322/0/8 - MNN122717	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9272 7788 (MBR: 17m by 22m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of an undated enclosures and ditches identified from aerial photography	Active	DNN19218

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/8/6	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5322/0/8	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10906 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277011)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5602/0/1 - MNN28451	Possible Field Drains	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DRAIN? (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Four narrow linear arrangements of limestone fragments set in narrow cuts. Undated, but possibly field drains up to 0.25m wide and c.0.2m deep.

Sources

(1) SMR Report Form: Cadman, G.E.. 1989. SMR Report Form. 25th September 1989. (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9166 7615 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5602/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5602/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10753 Observation, 1989 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9176008)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5921 - MNN6897 **Site Name** Possible Iron Age/ Romano-British field system

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5921 - MNN6897	Possible Iron Age/ Romano-British field system	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM? (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9086 7677 (MBR: 526m by 466m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5921	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5921/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10754 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9176009)

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5921/0/1 - MNN25863	Possible Ditches And/Or Geological Cropmarks	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH? (Unknown date)

GEOLOGICAL MARKS? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cropmarks; possible ditches and geological features; also a modern field boundary; NCCAP:SP9176/001.

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 910 768 (point)

SP97NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5921/0/1

Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible)

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5921/0 (structural record only)

Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10754 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9176009)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5921/0/2 - MNN160 **Site Name** Iron Age/ Romano-British field boundaries

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5921/0/2 - MNN160029	Iron Age/ Romano-British field boundaries	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} To either side of the enclosures (3311/0/1) are broad linear anomalies aligned from north-east to south-west. These appear to be long boundary systems. Further ditches divide up the ground between them, giving the general impression of a field system.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.11 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9091 7682 (MBR: 179m by 164m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5921/0/2 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5921/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5921/0/3 - MNN160 **Site Name** Possible Iron Age/ Romano-British field boundaries

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5921/0/3 - MNN160030	Possible Iron Age/ Romano-British field boundaries	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY? (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Other linear anomalies across the field could represent further ditches, but their irregular form and angular junctions would be equally consistent with periglacial fissures in the underlying geology.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.11 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9090 7667 (MBR: 420m by 357m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 5921/0/3 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

5921/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5970 - MNN136163 **Site Name** Undated Industrial Activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5970 - MNN136163	Undated Industrial Activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

INDUSTRIAL SITE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9232 7575 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/1/2	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5970	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5970/1	Probable Charcoal Production, Undated	Interpretational Group
--------	---------------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5970/1 - MNN13708 **Site Name** Probable Charcoal Production, Undated

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5970/1 - MNN137080	Probable Charcoal Production, Undated	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CHARCOAL BURNERS SITE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92329 75766 (MBR: 167m by 195m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	An undated probable charcoal production site comprising of possible platforms identified from aerial photography	Active	DNN17728
-------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/1/2	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5970/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

5970	Undated Industrial Activity	Interpretational Group
5970/1/1	Possible Charcoal Burning Platforms, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Interpretational Group
5970/1/2	Possible Charcoal Burning Platform, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5970/1/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Charcoal Burning Platforms, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5970/1/1 - MNN122622	Possible Charcoal Burning Platforms, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

CHARCOAL BURNING PLATFORM? (Unknown date)

MACULA (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92381 75759 (MBR: 117m by 146m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/1/1 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 5970/1/1 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

5970/1	Probable Charcoal Production, Undated	Interpretational Group
--------	---------------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 5970/1/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Charcoal Burning Platform, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
5970/1/2 - MNN122623	Possible Charcoal Burning Platform, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

CHARCOAL BURNING PLATFORM? (Unknown date)

MACULA (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92322 75734 (MBR: 29m by 25m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/1/2 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 5970/1/2 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

5970/1	Probable Charcoal Production, Undated	Interpretational Group
--------	---------------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 6014 - MNN6966 **Site Name** WWII crash site

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
6014 - MNN6966	WWII crash site	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MILITARY SITE (Modern to Unknown - 1942 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 938 755 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 6014 Active

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

6014/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11047 Fox Covert farm, 1975 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9375002)

ENN11046 Finds, 1993 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9375001)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
6014/0/1 - MNN28553	WWII remains	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Modern to Unknown - 1942 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Excavation of the crash site of a German bomber plane in 1975 revealed an unexploded 1000lb bomb. Three similar bombs were discovered in the same field in 1993 by the landowner. The bombs were 4ft long and 18in in diameter. The plane was shot down during a raid on Wellingborough in August 1942.

Sources

(1) SMR Report Form: Cadman, G.E.. 1993. SMR Report Form. (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 938 755 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 6014/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

6014/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN106296 BOMB (4) (Modern to Unknown - 1942 AD)	METAL
--	-------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN11047 Fox Covert farm, 1975 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9375002)
ENN11046 Finds, 1993 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9375001)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
6169/1 - MNN135632	Woodford House	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

COUNTRY HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1730 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{2} Samples of ore supplied by General Charles George Arbuthnot from his estate adjoining Woodford House were shown at the Great Exhibition of 1851, and were responsible for the start of the Northamptonshire iron ore industry. The Arbuthnot family appear to have fallen on hard times from 1881. Woodford House had already been put up for auction in 1880, and among the effects were 'railway and tramways with sidings at Twywell station'.

On 5th April 1882 Woodford House (by then unoccupied) and the estates were again put up for sale. Woodford House was purchased in April 1883 by C.H. Plevins, proprietor of the nearby Islip Ironworks, who had lived in Woodford since about 1871.

Sources

- (1) Report: HYLTON T.; MASTERS P.. 1998. Empingham to Hannington Anglian Water Pipeline, Northamptonshire Section, Archaeological Evaluation: Stage 1. (unchecked)
 - (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.78-85 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 94219 76271 (MBR: 179m by 276m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Woodford House, CRANFORD ROAD, Woodford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 6169/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

6169/1/1	Woodford House & Attached Cottages & Outbuildings	Interpretational Group
----------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN15038 Woodford House, Documentary (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 9476002)
ENN18905 Woodford Quarries & Mines (Tonks Survey), Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477003)
ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

9

SMR Number 6169/1 - MNN13563 **Site Name** Woodford House

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
6169/1/1 - MNN108461	Woodford House & Attached Cottages & Outbuildings	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1730 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Country house. Probably mid C18th, remodelled and extended 1813 (datestone) for Charles Arbuthnot M.P., extended c.1900 for Plevens family. Squared coursed lias and limestone ashlar, with slate roof. Double-depth plan. 2 storeys with attic. Entrance front centre range of 4 windows. Central late C19th columned porch with glazed door. Late C19th sash windows in earlier openings with gauged stone heads. Raised string course between floors. Shallow hipped roof with roof dormers on returns. Wooden dentille cornice and brick stacks at ridge. Datestone below eaves. 3-window range to right, set back from main front, was probably added early C19th. French windows at ground floor and plain sash windows at first floor, all under gauged stone heads. Dentilled cornice and hipped roof. First floor windows to centre range and range to right have wooden shutters. Irregular 5-window range set back to left of centre in similar style, with staircase windows between floors to right. The first floor of this range is a different build to the ground floor. Similar range is attached at right angles to left, with a 3-storey tower with pyramid roof to right, and single-storey range terminating with a pyramid roof. Oculus in tower with 4 keyblocks has C20th clockface. Rear elevation or garden front is a similar 5-window range of sash windows with tall openings to ground floor. String course between floors. Late C19th polygonal conservatory to centre is formed with ashlar piers between sash window openings. C.1900 billiards room attached to right has polygonal end in similar style. Former stables attached to left of entrance front now form two cottages and outbuildings. Interior: entrance hall has C18th style staircase with turned balusters, which probably dates from c.1900 remodelling. Similar secondary staircase to left. Duke's drawing room to far right of entrance has moulded plaster ceiling. Other rooms have moulded cornices. The Duke of Wellington was a frequent guest of the Arbuthnots and the 3-bay extension to the north of the main front was his accomodation, including a drawing room and study. The Duke of Wellington likened the surrounding countryside to that of Waterloo and the Round House, Thrapston Road, (q.v.) commemorates the battle. Drawings at Northamptonshire Records Office show alterations proposed by W. Martyn Meer of 1899 and landscape proposals by W. Innes Stuckey of 1909, only partially carried out.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 1/162
- (2) Catalogue: List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). G07 p.87 (checked)
- (3) Series: Pevsner N.; Cherry B.. 1973. The Buildings of England: Northamptonshire. The Buildings of England. p.467 (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 94233 76344 (MBR: 59m by 77m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Woodford House, CRANFORD ROAD, Woodford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1/162	WOODFORD HOUSE AND ATTACHED COTTAGES AND OUTBUILDINGS	Active	DNN90
------------------------------	---	--------	-------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 6169/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

SMR Number 6169/1/1 - MNN108 **Site Name** Woodford House & Attached Cottages & Outbuildings

Condition Average Listed Buildings Survey, 1986

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

6169/1 Woodford House Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10259 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 6180 - MNN2253 **Site Name** Possible site of Romano-British activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
6180 - MNN2253	Possible site of Romano-British activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE? (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 933 769 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 6180	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

6180/0 (structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10434 A1-M1 Link Road Archaeological Survey, 1983-4 (Event - Survey. Ref: 8775010)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 6180/0/0 - MNN291 **Site Name** Unstratified Romano-British finds

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
6180/0/0 - MNN29106	Unstratified Romano-British finds	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} SP933769 - 934768: Romano-British pottery

Sources

(1) Report: Barcham R.C.. 1984. A1-M1 Link Road: Archaeological Survey. p.21 (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 933 769 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 6180/0/0	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

6180/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Associated Finds

FNN28428	SHERDS (Some) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
----------	---	---------

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10434 A1-M1 Link Road Archaeological Survey, 1983-4 (Event - Survey. Ref: 8775010)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
6711 - MNN7134	Cranford Hall Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LANDSCAPE PARK (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1950 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Sir G. Robinson bt.

{2} 787 acres doubtful if formal (enclosure?) award ever executed.

{5} Landscape park marked on O.S. Landranger mapping. Land use change to flats in 1950's.

Sources

- (1) Map: Eyre T. (Revised by Jefferys T.). 1779. Map of the County of Northamptonshire. (unchecked)
 - (2) Note: BURT J.. NOTE. (unchecked)
 - (3) Map: Bryant A.. 1827. Map of The County of Northampton. (unchecked)
 - (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1950s. Ordnance Survey 1950s Mapping Series (SP97). 2.5 inches to 1 mile. (unchecked)
 - (5) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1996. OS Landranger Series Map 141 (Kettering, Corby And Surrounding Area). 1:50,000. Sheet No 141 (unchecked)
 - (6) Map: 1782. Cranford St Andrew Estate Map. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92310 77450 (MBR: 840m by 1041m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 6711	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

MPP Survival	2	23/01/1997
MPP Documentation (Historical)	1	23/01/1997
MPP Total Score	5	23/01/1997

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

6711/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN13123 Cranford Hall, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9277016)

ENN15037 Cranford Hall, Documentary (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 9277005)

ENN10266 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

2

ENN10405 English Heritage Parks Register Enhancement Survey, 1995 (Event - Survey)

7

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St Andrew) (Event - Survey)

8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 6711/0/1 - MNN107 **Site Name** Bridge Over Stream Running Between Cranford St Andrew & Cranford St John

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
6711/0/1 - MNN107050	Bridge Over Stream Running Between Cranford St Andrew & Cranford St John	Building

Monument Types and Dates

BRIDGE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Bridge. Probably C18, widened and altered. Coursed limestone rubble and ashlar. Upstream face: plain semi-circular arch and small square opening, raised band, coped parapet with pilaster buttresses. Down stream face (later in date) has 2 semi-circular arches, prominent curved string, similar parapet.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Clews Architects. 1980s. Database for Listing of Historic Buildings of Special Architectural Interest: Northamptonshire. h:heritage\smr\historic buildings database. 18/302
- (2) Catalogue: 1976. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest ("Greenback"). J12 (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92111 77140 (MBR: 12m by 9m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Bridge over stream, GRAFTON ROAD, Cranford, Northamptonshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
Listed Building (II) - 1337-0/18/302	Bridge over stream	Active	DNN3335

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 6711/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Average	Listed Buildings Survey, 1986
-----------	---------	-------------------------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

6711/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10266 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

2

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 6711/0/1 - MNN107 **Site Name** Bridge Over Stream Running Between Cranford St Andrew & Cranford St John

SMR Number 6823 - MNN2759 **Site Name** Woodford House Park

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
6823 - MNN2759	Woodford House Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LANDSCAPE PARK (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{3} Lord St John hath here a stone manor house. The manor and half the parish is now in the possession of William Lord St John.

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1950s. Ordnance Survey 1950s Mapping Series (SP97). 2.5 inches to 1 mile. (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1996. OS Landranger Series Map 141 (Kettering, Corby And Surrounding Area). 1:50,000. (unchecked)
 - (3) Book: Bridges J.. 1791. The History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire. p.265 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 94361 76359 (MBR: 716m by 882m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Woodford House Park of Medieval/ Post Medieval date	Active	DNN17726
-------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 6823	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

MPP Survival	3	23/01/1997
MPP Documentation (Historical)	1	23/01/1997
MPP Total Score	10	23/01/1997

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN15038 Woodford House, Documentary (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 9476002)
ENN10405 English Heritage Parks Register Enhancement Survey, 1995 (Event - Survey)
7
ENN14005 Woodford House, 1996 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9476001)

SMR Number 6823 - MNN2759 **Site Name** Woodford House Park

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 7001 - MNN142593 **Site Name** WWII crash site

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
7001 - MNN142593	WWII crash site	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MILITARY SITE (Modern - 1945 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Site of the crash of a Halifax III plane, on 23rd January 1945.

Sources

(1) Recording Form (Not SMR): Armishaw A.. 2004. Site Report Form. 27th September 2004. (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9380 7650 (MBR: 100m by 100m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Wreckage of a WWII aircraft which crashed circa 1944-5	Active	DNN19424
-------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 7001	Active
---------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

7001/0 (structural record only)	Interpretational Group
---------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10491 WWII Crash Site, 2004 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9376008)

8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 7001/0/0 - MNN142 **Site Name** Aircraft wreckage

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
7001/0/0 - MNN142592	Aircraft wreckage	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Modern - 1945 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A carrier bag full of wreckage was recovered from an elongated area. Most consisted of aircraft skin and pipes, and a quantity of Baulite and Perspex. A second area of wreckage was found at SP93838 76510 where fins from engine cylinders were found, along with part of a .303 Browning, a few cartridges dated 1944 and part of a fire extinguisher.

Sources

- (1) Recording Form (Not SMR): Armishaw A.. 2004. Site Report Form. 27th September 2004. (checked)
 - (2) Series: Rowen T. (Editor). 2002-11. Aerodrome: Journal of The Friends of Sywell Aerodrome. Journal of The Friends of Sywell Aerodrome. No.18 p.59 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 938 765 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 7001/0/0	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

7001/0 (structural record only)	Interpretational Group
---------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10491 WWII Crash Site, 2004 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9376008)
8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 7380 - MNN101524 **Site Name** Peterborough to Wellingborough

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
7380 - MNN101524	Peterborough to Wellingborough	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

<<TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS SITE>> (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Ballinger J.. 1999. Northamptonshire Extensive Urban Survey: Oundle (Industrial). Mapinfo\Archive\Extensive Survey\Oundle. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid TL 037 874 (MBR: 19859m by 24895m) TL08NW Line

Administrative Areas

County Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 7380	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

7380/2	Probable Medieval Road Route	Interpretational Group
7380/1	Peterborough to Wellingborough Turnpike Road	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18715 DOE Listing: A605, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 0489052)
ENN19311 Ise Bridge, documentary (Event - Survey. Ref: 9069002)
ENN10494 Wellingborough to Peterborough turnpike, documentary (Event - Interpretation)
8
ENN17630 DOE Listing: Oundle Road, Pre 1987 (Event - Survey. Ref: 0079043)
ENN10123 NIAG Millenium Survey, Pre 2001 (Event - Survey)
4
ENN10267 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)
3

ENN10281 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

1

ENN18714 Observation, 1998 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 0489051)

ENN18726 Photography, 1998 (Event - Survey. Ref: 0489053)

ENN6 Extensive Urban Survey (Industrial Period), 1998-9 (Event - Survey. Ref: Industrial (7968050))

ENN10536 NIAG Gazetteer Update Survey, 2011 (Event - Survey)

0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 7380/1 - MNN10292 **Site Name** Peterborough to Wellingborough Turnpike Road

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
7380/1 - MNN102929	Peterborough to Wellingborough Turnpike Road	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TOLL ROAD (Modern - 1753 AD to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Peterborough to Wellingborough Turnpike 1753-4. Road runs east from Wellingborough to Finedon, Thrapston, Oundle, Peterborough.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Ballinger J.. 1999. Northamptonshire Extensive Urban Survey: Oundle (Industrial). Mapinfo\Archive\Extensive Survey\Oundle. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid TL 03717 87417 (MBR: 19859m by TL08NW Line 24895m)

Administrative Areas

District East Northants District
District Wellingborough District

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 7380/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

7380	Peterborough to Wellingborough	Interpretational Group
7380/1/3	Ise Bridge, near Wellingborough	Interpretational Group
7380/1/1	Toll Gate on North Bridge, Oundle	Interpretational Group
7380/1/6	Milestone at Elmington	Interpretational Group
7380/1/4	Bridge at TL02278128	Interpretational Group
7380/1/5	Milestone c.30m North-West of Messrs. Grays Garage Ltd.	Interpretational Group
7380/1/2	Toll House On the Turnpike Road at Islip	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18715 DOE Listing: A605, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 0489052)

ENN19311 Ise Bridge, documentary (Event - Survey. Ref: 9069002)

ENN10494 Wellingborough to Peterborough turnpike, documentary (Event - Interpretation)

8

ENN17630 DOE Listing: Oundle Road, Pre 1987 (Event - Survey. Ref: 0079043)

ENN10123 NIAG Millenium Survey, Pre 2001 (Event - Survey)

4

ENN10267 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

3

ENN10281 Listed Buildings Survey, 1986 (Event - Survey)

1

ENN18714 Observation, 1998 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 0489051)

ENN18726 Photography, 1998 (Event - Survey. Ref: 0489053)

ENN6 Extensive Urban Survey (Industrial Period), 1998-9 (Event - Survey. Ref: Industrial (7968050))

ENN10536 NIAG Gazetteer Update Survey, 2011 (Event - Survey)

0

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 7709/0/1 - MNN139 **Site Name** Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
7709/0/1 - MNN139974	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9210 7778 (MBR: 55m by 218m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 7709/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
7813 - MNN137342	C19th & C20th Communications	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

<<TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS SITE>> (Modern - 1866 AD? to 1960 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Ballinger J.. 1999. Northamptonshire Extensive Urban Survey: Industrial Period. Mapinfo\Archive\ExtensiveSurvey\Rushden. (unchecked)
 - (2) Draft: Northamptonshire Industrial Archaeology Group. 2001. NIAG Industrial Gazetteer. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 90962 76538 (MBR: 16819m by SP97NW Line
6947m)

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	BARTON SEAGRAVE, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	DENFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	HARGRAVE, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	ISLIP, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	KETTERING, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	RAUNDS, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	THRAPSTON, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 7813	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

7813/1	Midland Railway (Kettering to Huntingdon)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 7813 - MNN137342 **Site Name** C19th & C20th Communications

ENN10123 NIAG Millenium Survey, Pre 2001 (Event - Survey)

4

ENN6 Extensive Urban Survey (Industrial Period), 1998-9 (Event - Survey. Ref: Industrial (7968050))

ENN10117 Cranford Railway Bridges, 2001 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9276003)

8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 7813/1 - MNN13545 **Site Name** Midland Railway (Kettering to Huntingdon)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
7813/1 - MNN135457	Midland Railway (Kettering to Huntingdon)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY ROUTE (Modern - 1866 AD to 1960 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Kettering and Huntingdon Line of the Midland Railway. The railway runs to the south of Thrapston and has a station. The line itself has been dismantled, but part of the alignment survives.

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: Ballinger J.. 1999. Northamptonshire Extensive Urban Survey: Industrial Period. Mapinfo\Archive\ExtensiveSurvey\Rushden. (checked)
- (2) Draft: Northamptonshire Industrial Archaeology Group. 2001. NIAG Industrial Gazetteer. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid TL 01467 74653 (MBR: 16869m by TL07SW Area
6997m)

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	BARTON SEAGRAVE, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	DENFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	HARGRAVE, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	ISLIP, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	KETTERING, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	RAUNDS, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	THRAPSTON, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	A well-preserved Victorian brickworks (including a standing kiln), and adjacent disused railway, surrounded by earthwork remains of medieval ridge and furrow cultivation.	Active	DNN17504
-------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 7813/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

SMR Number 7813/1 - MNN13545 **Site Name** Midland Railway (Kettering to Huntingdon)

7813	C19th & C20th Communications	Interpretational Group
7813/1/3	Goods Shed/Engine Shed at Thrapston	Interpretational Group
7813/1/2	Thrapston Railway Station	Interpretational Group
7813/1/1	Former Cranford Station	Interpretational Group
7813/1/5	Bridge No. 9, between Cranford and Great Addington	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10123 NIAG Millenium Survey, Pre 2001 (Event - Survey)

4

ENN6 Extensive Urban Survey (Industrial Period), 1998-9 (Event - Survey. Ref: Industrial (7968050))

ENN10117 Cranford Railway Bridges, 2001 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9276003)

8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 7813/1/1 - MNN103 **Site Name** Former Cranford Station

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
7813/1/1 - MNN103630	Former Cranford Station	Building

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY STATION (Modern - 1866 AD to 1961 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Former station, now a private house. Opened in 1866 on the Kettering to Huntingdon Branch of the Midland Railway, the attractive station buildings were constructed of local stone. Closed to passengers in 1956 and to goods in 1961, the buildings have been extended but the platform face remains. There is no public access.

Sources

(1) Draft: Northamptonshire Industrial Archaeology Group. 2001. NIAG Industrial Gazetteer. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92543 76858 (MBR: 34m by 13m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 7813/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

7813/1	Midland Railway (Kettering to Huntingdon)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10123 NIAG Millenium Survey, Pre 2001 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 7813/1/4 - MNN116 **Site Name** Bridge No. 8, between Cranford and Twywell

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
7813/1/4 - MNN116865	Bridge No. 8, between Cranford and Twywell	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD BRIDGE (Modern - 1866 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Original scaled plans

{2} Photos

Sources

- (1) Plan: 1936?. Kettering and Huntingdon Railway No. 8 Bridge. (checked)
 - (2) Correspondence: Wyatt M.. 2001. Infilling Of Cranford Railway Bridges. 8th March 2001. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92741 76936 (MBR: 44m by 23m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 7813/1/4	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

2164/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10448 Kettering and Huntingdon Railway Bridges (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 9276002)

0

ENN10117 Cranford Railway Bridges, 2001 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9276003)

8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 7813/1/5 - MNN116 **Site Name** Bridge No. 9, between Cranford and Great Addington

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
7813/1/5 - MNN116866	Bridge No. 9, between Cranford and Great Addington	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD BRIDGE (Modern - 1866 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Bridge now infilled as railway dismantled. Photos.

{2} Original scaled plans

Sources

- (1) Correspondence: Wyatt M.. 2001. Infilling Of Cranford Railway Bridges. 8th March 2001. (checked)
 - (2) Plan: 1936?. Kettering and Huntingdon Railway No. 9 Bridge. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92834 76985 (MBR: 19m by 35m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 7813/1/5	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

7813/1	Midland Railway (Kettering to Huntingdon)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10448	Kettering and Huntingdon Railway Bridges (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 9276002)	0
ENN10117	Cranford Railway Bridges, 2001 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9276003)	8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8316 - MNN160019 **Site Name** Iron Age/ Romano-British settlement

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8316 - MNN160019	Iron Age/ Romano-British settlement	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9114 7724 (MBR: 291m by 309m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks of an Iron Age/Romano-British settlement comprising of an enclosure complex, ditches, pits and hut circles	Active	DNN18586
-------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8316	Active
---------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8316/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8316/0/1 - MNN160016	Iron Age/ Romano-British settlement features	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)
ENCLOSURE (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)
PIT (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)
ROUND HOUSE (DOMESTIC) (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} A substantial enclosure complex. The core area extends 130m north-south by 85m east-west but with outlying elements to the west and south. The northern and western arms of the central area are strictly linear, with a sharply right-angled corner, but the eastern and southern arms are more sinuous. Within the northern half of the larger enclosure there is a near square enclosure 55m by 45m, with a southern entrance. It contains a number of certain or probable roundhouse ring ditches and alongside the inner edge of the eastern and southern ditches there appear to be regularly spaced large pits. To the south and east of this enclosure there are numerous other lengths of ditch, including a probable small rectangular enclosure.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.10 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9118 7730 (MBR: 152m by 114m) SP97NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8316/0/1 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8316/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8316/0/2 - MNN160 **Site Name** Iron Age/ Romano-British D-shaped enclosure

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8316/0/2 - MNN160017	Iron Age/ Romano-British D-shaped enclosure	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

D SHAPED ENCLOSURE (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} To the south of the complex (8316/0/1) there is a D-shaped enclosure.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.10 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9112 7721 (MBR: 38m by 46m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8316/0/2 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8316/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8316/0/3 - MNN160 **Site Name** Iron Age/ Romano-British enclosures and possible round houses

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8316/0/3 - MNN160018	Iron Age/ Romano-British enclosures and possible round houses	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

ROUND HOUSE (DOMESTIC)? (Early Iron Age to Late Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Further detached small rectangular enclosures and a number of probable roundhouse ring ditches.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.10 (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9116 7719 (MBR: 137m by 116m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8316/0/3 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8316/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8456/1/1 - MNN361 **Site Name** Burton Quarry Pit

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8456/1/1 - MNN36146	Burton Quarry Pit	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1892 AD to 1906 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.16 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 912 756 (MBR: 1018m by 1465m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8456/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8456/1	Glendon Iron Co., Butlin Bevan & Co., Thomas Butlin & Co. Ltd., Burton Ironstone Co., Burton Ironstone Co. Ltd.	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18899 Ironstone Workings (Tonks) (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9075020)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8456/1/3 - MNN361 **Site Name** Jackdaw and Cuckoo Quarry Pits

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8456/1/3 - MNN36148	Jackdaw and Cuckoo Quarry Pits	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1904 AD to 1921 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.16 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 905 758 (MBR: 751m by 638m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8456/1/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8456/1	Glendon Iron Co., Butlin Bevan & Co., Thomas Butlin & Co. Ltd., Burton Ironstone Co., Burton Ironstone Co. Ltd.	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18899 Ironstone Workings (Tonks) (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9075020)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8456/1/6 - MNN143 **Site Name** Possible early quarry pit

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8456/1/6 - MNN143623	Possible early quarry pit	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT? ((at some time) Modern - 1750 AD to 1999 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.16 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9072 7648 (MBR: 117m by 49m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8456/1/6	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8456/1	Glendon Iron Co., Butlin Bevan & Co., Thomas Butlin & Co. Ltd., Burton Ironstone Co., Burton Ironstone Co. Ltd.	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18899 Ironstone Workings (Tonks) (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9075020)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8456/2/1 - MNN143 **Site Name** Ironstone tramway

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8456/2/1 - MNN143624	Ironstone tramway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRAMWAY ((at some time) Modern - 1892 AD? to 1921 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.16 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 90568 76453 (MBR: 1338m by SP97NW Line
2379m)

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8456/2/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8456/2	Ironstone tramway	Interpretational Group
--------	-------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18899 Ironstone Workings (Tonks) (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9075020)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8456/2/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Modern Ironstone Tramway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8456/2/2 - MNN122647	Modern Ironstone Tramway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1999 AD?)

TRAMWAY (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cropmark recorded in 1980. Indistinct linear ditches in small unquarried area. May be archaeological. Surrounding quarries are also visible as cropmarks. NCCAP:SP9075/007-9.

Sources

- (1) Oral Report: FOARD G.R.. 1980. Oral Report to SMR. 1/9/1980. (checked)
- (2) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9058 7597 (MBR: 246m by 438m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 181/1/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8456/2/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

8456/2	Ironstone tramway	Interpretational Group
--------	-------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10588 Aerial Survey, 1980 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9075001)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8456/2/4 - MNN160 **Site Name** Original tipping dock

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8456/2/4 - MNN160052	Original tipping dock	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MINERAL RAILWAY ((at some time) Modern - 1892 AD? to 1921 AD?)
STRUCTURE ((at some time) Modern - 1892 AD? to 1921 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.29 (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 910 765 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8456/2/4	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8456/2	Ironstone tramway	Interpretational Group
--------	-------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18899 Ironstone Workings (Tonks) (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9075020)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8456/2/5 - MNN160 **Site Name** Locomotive shed

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8456/2/5 - MNN160053	Locomotive shed	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENGINE SHED ((at some time) Modern - 1892 AD? to 1921 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.29 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 912 760 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8456/2/5	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8456/2	Ironstone tramway	Interpretational Group
--------	-------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18899 Ironstone Workings (Tonks) (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9075020)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8456/2/6 - MNN160 **Site Name** Calcine clamps

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8456/2/6 - MNN160054	Calcine clamps	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CALCINATION CLAMP ((at some time) Modern - 1892 AD? to 1921 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.29 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 908 765 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8456/2/6	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8456/2	Ironstone tramway	Interpretational Group
--------	-------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18899 Ironstone Workings (Tonks) (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9075020)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8457 - MNN4547 **Site Name** Modern Industrial Activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8457 - MNN4547	Modern Industrial Activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

INDUSTRIAL SITE (Modern - 1881 AD? to 1920 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 91003 77200 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8457	Active
Primary Record Number - 120	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Npton sand & ironstone

Related Monuments

8457/1 Modern Ironstone Quarrying (Butlin Bevan & Interpretational Group Co)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10756 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177002)
ENN18900 Cranford Quarries Survey (Butlin Bevan), Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9276001 CHANGE!)
ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8457/1 - MNN12013 **Site Name** Modern Ironstone Quarrying (Butlin Bevan & Co)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8457/1 - MNN12013	Modern Ironstone Quarrying (Butlin Bevan & Co)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE WORKINGS? (Modern - 1881 AD? to 1920 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 90961 77187 (MBR: 235m by 357m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8457/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Npton sand & ironstone

Related Monuments

8457	Modern Industrial Activity	Interpretational Group
8457/1/3	Possible Modern Tramway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Interpretational Group
8457/1/2	Possible Modern Quarry Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Interpretational Group
8457/1/1	Butlins 'Cranford' Quarry Pit (RFP Survey)	Interpretational Group
8457/1/6	Undated Quarry Pit (RFP Survey)	Interpretational Group
8457/1/4	Undated Quarry Pit (RFP Survey)	Interpretational Group
8457/1/5	Undated Quarry Pit (RFP Survey)	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10756 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177002)
ENN18900 Cranford Quarries Survey (Butlin Bevan), Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9276001 CHANGE!)
ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8457/1/1 - MNN139 **Site Name** Butlins 'Cranford' Quarry Pit (RFP Survey)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8457/1/1 - MNN139957	Butlins 'Cranford' Quarry Pit (RFP Survey)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1750 AD? to 2050 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
 - (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 90589 76760 (MBR: 298m by 298m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8457/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Npton sand & ironstone

Related Monuments

8457/1	Modern Ironstone Quarrying (Butlin Bevan & Co)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18899 Ironstone Workings (Tonks) (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9075020)
ENN18900 Cranford Quarries Survey (Butlin Bevan), Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9276001 CHANGE!)
ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8457/1/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Modern Quarry Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8457/1/2 - MNN122682	Possible Modern Quarry Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Poor quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT? (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1999 AD?)

MACULA (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections
- (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33 (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9098 7726 (MBR: 53m by 98m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 182/5/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8457/1/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
Topography	Slope	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

8457/1	Modern Ironstone Quarrying (Butlin Bevan & Co)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18900 Cranford Quarries Survey (Butlin Bevan), Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9276001 CHANGE!)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8457/1/3 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Modern Tramway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8457/1/3 - MNN122681	Possible Modern Tramway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Poor quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE? (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1999 AD?)

MINERAL RAILWAY? (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cropmark; possible modern tramway. NCCAP:SP9077/001-2.

{3} A broad positive anomaly was detected orientated north-east to south-west, apparently from the edge of a quarry, This could indicate a hollow-way running from the quarry.

Sources

- (1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections
- (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33 (unchecked)
- (3) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.10 (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9095 7714 (MBR: 123m by 167m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 182/4/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8457/1/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
Topography	Slope	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

8457/1	Modern Ironstone Quarrying (Butlin Bevan & Co)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 8457/1/3 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Modern Tramway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

ENN10756 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177002)

ENN18900 Cranford Quarries Survey (Butlin Bevan), Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9276001 CHANGE!)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8457/1/4 - MNN139 **Site Name** Undated Quarry Pit (RFP Survey)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8457/1/4 - MNN139959	Undated Quarry Pit (RFP Survey)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 90705 76603 (MBR: 98m by 40m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8457/1/4	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8457/1	Modern Ironstone Quarrying (Butlin Bevan & Co)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8457/1/5 - MNN139 **Site Name** Undated Quarry Pit (RFP Survey)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8457/1/5 - MNN139960	Undated Quarry Pit (RFP Survey)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 90649 76525 (MBR: 371m by 94m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8457/1/5	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8457/1	Modern Ironstone Quarrying (Butlin Bevan & Co)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8458 - MNN7726 **Site Name** Cranford Hall Quarries

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8458 - MNN7726	Cranford Hall Quarries	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

INDUSTRIAL SITE (Modern - 1750 AD to 2000 AD)
MINERAL EXTRACTION SITE (Modern - 1750 AD to 2000 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.34-36 (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 927 776 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8458	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8458/1	Cranford Ironstone Quarry (Owner Sir John B. Robinson, Bart)	Interpretational Group
8458/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18901 Cranford Hall Quarries Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277020)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8458/0/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible undated trackway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8458/0/1 - MNN122718	Possible undated trackway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE? (Unknown date)

TRACKWAY? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9260 7773 (MBR: 113m by 168m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/9/1	Active
------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 8458/0/1	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

8458/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8458/0/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8458/0/2 - MNN122719	Undated pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

MACULA (Unknown date)

PIT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9259 7771 (MBR: 44m by 63m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/10/1	Active
-------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 8458/0/2	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

8458/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8458/0/3 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible undated macula (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8458/0/3 - MNN122720	Possible undated macula (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

MACULA? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9243 7771 (MBR: 20m by 21m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/11/1	Active
-------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 8458/0/3	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

8458/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8458/0/4 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8458/0/4 - MNN122721	Undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9248 7769 (MBR: 28m by 29m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 183/12/1	Active
-------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 8458/0/4	Active
-------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

8458/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8458/1 - MNN17299 **Site Name** Cranford Ironstone Quarry (Owner Sir John B. Robinson, Bart)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8458/1 - MNN17299	Cranford Ironstone Quarry (Owner Sir John B. Robinson, Bart)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE WORKINGS (Modern - 1873 AD? to 1874 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Owner Sir John B. Robinson, Bart from 1873 for approximately one year of working. Sir John was the owner of Cranford Hall and it was obvious from outcrop or shallow cover that there was a large amount of ironore in the area around Cranford. Early records show that in the 1870's 20,000tons of ore was being despatched from Cranford Station. It is believed that these first quarries were within the confines of Cranford Estate, to the north of Cranford St.Johns Church in Nettlebed Spinney, Sandy Spinney and a small area on the opposite of the road. These quarries are all on the estate and not included in any later leases. The output was coveyed in Dobbin Carts and pulled by horses to a weighbridge on a piece of land between the A604 and the Midland railway sidings east of Cranford Station on the north side.

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.34-35 (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 927 776 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8458/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8458	Cranford Hall Quarries	Interpretational Group
8458/1/1	Modern Quarry Pit	Interpretational Group
8458/1/2	Ironstone pit	Interpretational Group
8458/1/3	Ironstone pit	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18901 Cranford Hall Quarries Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277020)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8458/1 - MNN17299 **Site Name** Cranford Ironstone Quarry (Owner Sir John B. Robinson, Bart)

SMR Number 8458/1/1 - MNN361 **Site Name** Modern Quarry Pit

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8458/1/1 - MNN36152	Modern Quarry Pit	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1880 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.34-36 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 926 774 (MBR: 63m by 68m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8458/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8458/1	Cranford Ironstone Quarry (Owner Sir John B. Interpretational Group Robinson, Bart)
--------	---

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18901 Cranford Hall Quarries Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277020)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8458/1/2 - MNN361 **Site Name** Ironstone pit

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8458/1/2 - MNN36153	Ironstone pit	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1880 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.34-36 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 927 777 (MBR: 248m by 343m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8458/1/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8458/1	Cranford Ironstone Quarry (Owner Sir John B. Interpretational Group Robinson, Bart)
--------	---

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18901 Cranford Hall Quarries Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277020)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8458/1/3 - MNN361 Site Name Ironstone pit

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8458/1/3 - MNN36154	Ironstone pit	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1880 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.34-36 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 928 776 (MBR: 106m by 153m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8458/1/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8458/1	Cranford Ironstone Quarry (Owner Sir John B. Interpretational Group Robinson, Bart)
--------	---

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18901 Cranford Hall Quarries Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9277020)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/1 - MNN17298	Cranford Limestone Quarries (Cranford Ironstone Co.)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LIMESTONE QUARRY (Modern - 1883 AD? to 1885 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Two short-lived ironstone quarries named Cranford West (1883-85) and Cranford East (1882-85), equated with two short quarry tramways respectively west and east of Cranford Midland Railway Station. These appear on the First Edition OS mapping of 1884 but not the Second Edition of 1901. It is now certain that these tramways carried limestone, not ironstone; they were short lines on the surface, where the ironstone lay under a thick layer of limestone. The east site was worked opencast by Cranford Ironstone Co Ltd in the 1960s with the aid of heavy quarry machinery capable of removing the overburden, which here was up to 70ft thick. Part of the Cranford West quarry system.

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9168 7636 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/1 Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Npton sand & ironstone 06/05/1998

Related Monuments

8459	Late C19th & C20th Industrial Activity (Cranford West)	Interpretational Group
8459/1/1	C19th Limestone Pit	Interpretational Group
8459/1/2	C19th Industrial Tramway	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/1/1 - MNN137 **Site Name** C19th Limestone Pit

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/1/1 - MNN137081	C19th Limestone Pit	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1882 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Cranford West Quarry. It is now certain that this was initially opened for limestone, not ironstone.

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33+36 (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1884. First Edition OS 6 Inch Mapping Series (32NE). 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (part checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91672 76296 (MBR: 252m by 528m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459/1	Cranford Limestone Quarries (Cranford Ironstone Co.)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/1/2 - MNN137 **Site Name** C19th Industrial Tramway

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/1/2 - MNN137083	C19th Industrial Tramway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRAMWAY (Modern - 1882 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33+36 (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1884. First Edition OS 6 Inch Mapping Series (32NE). 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (part checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91716 76541 (MBR: 230m by 455m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/1/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459/1	Cranford Limestone Quarries (Cranford Ironstone Co.)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/2 - MNN17300	Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE WORKINGS (Modern - 1880 AD? to 1897 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Owners from 1875 Cranford Ironstone Co, (This company was jointly owned by Staverley Iron & Coal Co.Ltd and Tredegar Iron Co.Ltd. And James Oakes Ltd.) with a lease of 20 years; from 29th September 1908 Clay Cross Co.Ltd.; from 1959 Cranford Ironstone Co.Ltd., until closure a short time later. The workings for these quarries lay north and south of the Cranford to Kettering road and to the west of the village. It is possible that early workings were on cable worked line on the dead section with quarry branches worked by horses or locomotives. Working were closed from about 1898 and lay inert for about 10 years when acquired by Clay Cross a mining company. Mining commencing in 1909 south of the railway until 1913 when they were exhausted. A second mine was commenced in 1913 but ceased in 1926 at the time of the General Strike and the site officially closed on 17th November 1928. In 1959 the site was leased to Cranford Ironstone Co.Ltd., and the quarries were again worked but only for a short time.

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.36-46 (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 915 771 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459	Late C19th & C20th Industrial Activity (Cranford West)	Interpretational Group
8459/2/2	C19th Industrial Tramway	Interpretational Group
8459/2/3	Tramway Tunnel	Interpretational Group
8459/2/4	Surviving Tramway Embankment	Interpretational Group
8459/2/1	Late C19th Quarry Pits	Interpretational Group
8459/2/8	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Interpretational Group
8459/2/7	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Interpretational Group
8459/2/6	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Interpretational Group
8459/2/12	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Interpretational Group

SMR Number 8459/2 - MNN17300 **Site Name** Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.)

8459/2/11	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Interpretational Group
8459/2/9	C19th Industrial Tramway	Interpretational Group
8459/2/10	Tipping dock	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/2/1 - MNN137 **Site Name** Late C19th Quarry Pits

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/2/1 - MNN137087	Late C19th Quarry Pits	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1882 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33+36 (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1884. First Edition OS 6 Inch Mapping Series (32NE). 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (part checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91691 77164 (MBR: 823m by 1186m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/2/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459/2 Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/2/10 - MNN16 **Site Name** Tipping dock

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/2/10 - MNN160057	Tipping dock	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MINERAL RAILWAY (Modern - 1880 AD? to 1899 AD?)
STRUCTURE (Modern - 1880 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33+36 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9188 7666 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/2/10	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459/2 Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/2/11 - MNN13 **Site Name** Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/2/11 - MNN139975	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91684 77393 (MBR: 819m by 903m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
SHINE (Yes)	Buried remains of 19th century quarry pits and associated tramway system visible as cropmarks on aerial photography	Active	DNN19292

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/2/11	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8459/2 Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/2/12 - MNN13 **Site Name** Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/2/12 - MNN139964	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91913 76921 (MBR: 505m by 392m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/2/12	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8459/2	Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/2/2 - MNN137 **Site Name** C19th Industrial Tramway

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/2/2 - MNN137084	C19th Industrial Tramway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRAMWAY (Modern - 1882 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33+36 (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1884. First Edition OS 6 Inch Mapping Series (32NE). 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (part checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91648 77056 (MBR: 492m by 817m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Buried remains of 19th century quarry pits and associated tramway system visible as cropmarks on aerial photography	Active	DNN19292
-------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/2/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459/2	Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/2/3 - MNN137 **Site Name** Tramway Tunnel

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/2/3 - MNN137085	Tramway Tunnel	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY TUNNEL (Modern - 1884 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Tonks gives ngr of SP904766, which is c.1km further west of tramway. Description of tunnel, and photo.

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33+36 (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1884. First Edition OS 6 Inch Mapping Series (32NE). 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (part checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9174 7671 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/2/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459/2	Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/2/4 - MNN137086	Surviving Tramway Embankment	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY EMBANKMENT (Modern - 1884 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33+36 (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1884. First Edition OS 6 Inch Mapping Series (32NE). 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (part checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91657 77056 (MBR: 174m by 342m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/2/4	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459/2	Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/2/6 - MNN139 **Site Name** Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/2/6 - MNN139963	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91778 76667 (MBR: 224m by 197m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/2/6	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8459/2 Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/2/7 - MNN139 **Site Name** Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/2/7 - MNN139962	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91445 76597 (MBR: 243m by 99m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/2/7 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8459/2 Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/2/8 - MNN139 **Site Name** Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/2/8 - MNN139961	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91384 76706 (MBR: 396m by 160m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/2/8	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8459/2 Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/2/9 - MNN160056	C19th Industrial Tramway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRAMWAY (Modern - 1880 AD? to 1886 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33+36 (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1884. First Edition OS 6 Inch Mapping Series (32NE). 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (part checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91950 76484 (MBR: 67m by 296m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/2/9	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459/2	Ironstone Quarrying (Cranford Ironstone Co.)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/3 - MNN17301 **Site Name** Early C20th Ironstone Mining, South Mine (Clay Cross Co.Ltd.)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/3 - MNN17301	Early C20th Ironstone Mining, South Mine (Clay Cross Co.Ltd.)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE WORKINGS (Modern - 1900 AD? to 1970 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.37-46 (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9189 7646 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459	Late C19th & C20th Industrial Activity (Cranford West)	Interpretational Group
8459/3/1	Ironstone Pit (South Mine)	Interpretational Group
8459/3/2	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/3/1 - MNN361 **Site Name** Ironstone Pit (South Mine)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/3/1 - MNN36156	Ironstone Pit (South Mine)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE MINE (Modern - 1909 AD? to 1913 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.37-46 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91883 76373 (MBR: 336m by 612m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/3/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459/3	Early C20th Ironstone Mining, South Mine (Clay Cross Co.Ltd.)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/3/2 - MNN139 **Site Name** Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/3/2 - MNN139965	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91907 76427 (MBR: 280m by 553m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/3/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8459/3	Early C20th Ironstone Mining, South Mine (Clay Cross Co.Ltd.)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/4 - MNN15876 **Site Name** Early C20th Ironstone Mining, North Mine (Clay Cross Co.Ltd.)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/4 - MNN15876	Early C20th Ironstone Mining, North Mine (Clay Cross Co.Ltd.)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE WORKINGS (Modern - 1913 AD? to 1926 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.36-46 (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 915 776 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/4	Active
Primary Record Number - 2253	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper estuarine

Related Monuments

8459	Late C19th & C20th Industrial Activity (Cranford West)	Interpretational Group
8459/4/1	Possible Mine Shafts	Interpretational Group
8459/4/3	Ironstone Pit (North Mine)	Interpretational Group
8459/4/2	Probable Post Medieval Quarry Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Interpretational Group
8459/4/4	C20th Ironstone Tramway	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10757 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177003)
ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/4/1 - MNN215 **Site Name** Possible Mine Shafts

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/4/1 - MNN21554	Possible Mine Shafts	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MINE SHAFT? (Modern - 1913 AD? to 1926 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Earthworks of modern shafts to ironstone mines, recorded by aerial photography.

Sources

- (1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. (unchecked)
 - (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.36-46 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 915 774 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/4/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper estuarine

Related Monuments

8459/4	Early C20th Ironstone Mining, North Mine (Clay Cross Co.Ltd.)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10757 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177003)
ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/4/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Probable Post Medieval Quarry Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/4/2 - MNN122670	Probable Post Medieval Quarry Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Earthwork: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1749 AD?)

MACULA (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1749 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9158 7718 (MBR: 380m by 303m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 182/1/1 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/4/2 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Destroyed 28/06/2004

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect South-west facing 28/06/2004

Topography Hill-top 28/06/2004

Related Monuments

8459/4	Early C20th Ironstone Mining, North Mine (Clay Cross Co.Ltd.)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/4/3 - MNN361 **Site Name** Ironstone Pit (North Mine)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/4/3 - MNN36157	Ironstone Pit (North Mine)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE MINE (Modern - 1913 AD? to 1926 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.37-46 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9155 7762 (MBR: 281m by 389m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/4/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459/4	Early C20th Ironstone Mining, North Mine (Clay Cross Co.Ltd.)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8459/4/4 - MNN160 **Site Name** C20th Ironstone Tramway

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8459/4/4 - MNN160058	C20th Ironstone Tramway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MINERAL RAILWAY (Modern - 1913 AD? to 1926 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.37-46 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91653 77011 (MBR: 253m by -851m) SP97NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8459/4/4	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8459/4	Early C20th Ironstone Mining, North Mine (Clay Cross Co.Ltd.)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8460 - MNN7728 **Site Name** C19th & C20th Industrial Activity (Cranford East)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460 - MNN7728	C19th & C20th Industrial Activity (Cranford East)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

INDUSTRIAL SITE (Modern - 1880 AD? to 1970 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 930 773 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8460/2	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, South Pits (Cranford Ironstone Co., Cranford Ironstone Co.Ltd)	Interpretational Group
8460/3	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, North Pits	Interpretational Group
8460/1	C19th Limestone Quarry	Interpretational Group
8460/4	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, Thomson's Pit	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)
ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/1 - MNN141396	C19th Limestone Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LIMESTONE QUARRY (Modern - 1882 AD? to 1885 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Two short-lived ironstone quarries named Cranford West (1883-85) and Cranford East (1882-85), equated with two short quarry tramways respectively west and east of Cranford Midland Railway Station. These appear on the First Edition OS mapping of 1884 but not the Second Edition of 1901. It is now certain that these tramways carried limestone, not ironstone; they were short lines on the surface, where the ironstone lay under a thick layer of limestone. The east site was worked opencast by Cranford Ironstone Co Ltd in the 1960s with the aid of heavy quarry machinery capable of removing the overburden, which here was up to 70ft thick. Part of the Cranford East quarry system. At the east site the narrow gauge tramway was unusual in that it crossed the MR by the side of the road bridge and then ran down to a tipping dock alongside a siding on the north side of the line, a somewhat inconvenient arrangement dictated by the existence of the MR siding and weighbridge that had been used in the 1870s by carts bringing ironstone from the Cranford Hall estate. There was a stable near where the line came to the roadside, suggesting that horses were used for haulage. The owners may well have been Butlin Bevan & Co. But this is not certain. In 1896 Kettering Iron & Coal Co Ltd leased the site for limestone, and apparently extended the tipping dock. In the 1950s the course of the line was a coppice that clothed traces of early working, but the trees had been cut down by 1963, and a few years later the stables disappeared, the whole area having been redeveloped by extensions to Cranford South Quarry.

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33 (unchecked)
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1884. First Edition OS 6 Inch Mapping Series (32NE). 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (part checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9272 7675 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8460	C19th & C20th Industrial Activity (Cranford East)	Interpretational Group
8460/1/1	C19th Limestone Pit	Interpretational Group
8460/1/2	C19th Industrial Tramway	Interpretational Group

SMR Number 8460/1 - MNN14139 **Site Name** C19th Limestone Quarry

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/1/1 - MNN36150	C19th Limestone Pit	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1882 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33+36 (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1884. First Edition OS 6 Inch Mapping Series (32NE). 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (part checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92723 76738 (MBR: 60m by 309m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8460/1	C19th Limestone Quarry	Interpretational Group
--------	------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/1/2 - MNN137082	C19th Industrial Tramway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRAMWAY (Modern - 1882 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33+36 (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1884. First Edition OS 6 Inch Mapping Series (32NE). 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (part checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92724 76817 (MBR: 40m by 331m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/1/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8460/1	C19th Limestone Quarry	Interpretational Group
--------	------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18902 Cranford Quarries & Mines (Cranford West) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9177010)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8460/2 - MNN17303 **Site Name** C20th Ironstone Quarrying, South Pits (Cranford Ironstone Co., Cranford Ironstone Co.Ltd)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/2 - MNN17303	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, South Pits (Cranford Ironstone Co., Cranford Ironstone Co.Ltd)	Monument

Also Includes Five Willows Pit.

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE WORKINGS (Modern - 1900 AD to 1969 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} The earliest quarrying at Cranford was to the west and south of the village. Exhaustion of the surface stone at Cranford West led to their abandonment and the transfer in 1898 of activity to the new east site. From 1900 quarrying south of the Thrapston Road began. The area was reached by a tramway extension that tunnelled beneath the road to land leased from the Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Cranford Glebe), the Duke of Buccleuch (later becoming the Cranford Manor Estate), Sir John Robinson and Geddington Pools Charity. There were three pit faces Cranford South Pit (from 1900), Five Willows Pit (from 1902) and Middle Pit (from 1904). Production all went to the joint owners' furnaces at Staveley and Alfreton. Wagons were wooden end-tippers holding a ton of ore, these were all sold off in 1924 presumably at the end of the narrow gauge operation. At the end of WWI demand fell generally, but at Cranford fresh leases for 40 years were granted probably since the ironstone here was regarded as some of the best in the district. However, the reserves were under a much greater depth of cover than hitherto dealt with. Opencast working was still used, with quarry machines to remove the overburden, and everything was operated on a heftier scale than previously. Standard gauge was introduced, but whilst the change-over was being made continuity of output was maintained in 1921/2 by a system of mixed gauge to the Middle and Five Willows Pits, with the standard gauge rails outside the metre line. Production at the quarries continued up to 1969, albeit with breaks in production during periods of recession. All the track has been lifted, but in 1991 the final layout of the quarries was still traceable, probably due to the considerable depth of the workings. The final working face close to Cranford Station was 60-70ft high. Close to the Thrapston Road, between the tramway route and the Wellingborough Road, is a plantation of Scots pine on the site of former hill-and-dale workings, of considerable age, and in the gullet nearby are plenty of pieces of calcinated ore from the old clamps.

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.47-75 (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 933 766 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8460	C19th & C20th Industrial Activity (Cranford East)	Interpretational Group
------	---	------------------------

SMR Number	8460/2 - MNN17303	Site Name	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, South Pits (Cranford Ironstone Co., Cranford Ironstone Co.Ltd)
8460/2/1	South, Middle and Five Willows quarry pits		Interpretational Group
8460/2/3	South and Five Willows quarry pits		Interpretational Group
8460/2/2	Early C20th Narrow Gauge Tramway		Interpretational Group
8460/2/4	C20th Standard Gauge Tramway		Interpretational Group
8460/2/5	Tipping dock and locomotive shed		Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8460/2/1 - MNN361 **Site Name** South, Middle and Five Willows quarry pits

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
-------------------	------------------	--------------------

8460/2/1 - MNN36160	South, Middle and Five Willows quarry pits	Monument
---------------------	--	----------

Extent of pre-mechanisation hand-dug ironstone pit with possible remains of earthwork 'Hill and Dale' at its eastern end.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1900 AD to 1923 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.47-75 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 93292 76369 (MBR: 671m by 713m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/2/1

Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible)

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology

Npton sand & ironstone

06/05/1998

Related Monuments

8460/2

C20th Ironstone Quarrying, South Pits
(Cranford Ironstone Co., Cranford Ironstone
Co.Ltd)

Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8460/2/2 - MNN141 **Site Name** Early C20th Narrow Gauge Tramway

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/2/2 - MNN141391	Early C20th Narrow Gauge Tramway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRAMWAY (Modern - 1900 AD? to 1920 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33+36 (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1884. First Edition OS 6 Inch Mapping Series (32NE). 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (part checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 93442 76703 (MBR: 680m by 1281m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/2/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8460/2	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, South Pits (Cranford Ironstone Co., Cranford Ironstone Co.Ltd)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8460/2/3 - MNN139 **Site Name** South and Five Willows quarry pits

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/2/3 - MNN139966	South and Five Willows quarry pits	Monument

Post mechanisation extent of ironstone extraction. (For hand-dug predecessor see Mon 8460/2/1.)

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1923 AD to 1969 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
 - (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.52 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 93047 76410 (MBR: 1761m by SP97NW Area
1064m)

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/2/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8460/2	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, South Pits (Cranford Ironstone Co., Cranford Ironstone Co.Ltd)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)
ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8460/2/4 - MNN141 **Site Name** C20th Standard Gauge Tramway

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/2/4 - MNN141392	C20th Standard Gauge Tramway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRAMWAY (Modern - 1920 AD? to 1970 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.30-33+36 (unchecked)
 - (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1884. First Edition OS 6 Inch Mapping Series (32NE). 6 Inch to 1 Mile. (part checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 93246 76144 (MBR: 1644m by SP97NW Line
1102m)

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/2/4	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8460/2	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, South Pits (Cranford Ironstone Co., Cranford Ironstone Co.Ltd)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8460/2/5 - MNN160 **Site Name** Tipping dock and locomotive shed

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/2/5 - MNN160060	Tipping dock and locomotive shed	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENGINE SHED (Modern - 1900 AD? to 1920 AD?)
MINERAL RAILWAY (Modern - 1900 AD? to 1920 AD?)
STRUCTURE (Modern - 1900 AD? to 1920 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.72 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 933 770 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/2/5	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8460/2	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, South Pits (Cranford Ironstone Co., Cranford Ironstone Co.Ltd)	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8460/3 - MNN36151 **Site Name** C20th Ironstone Quarrying, North Pits

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/3 - MNN36151	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, North Pits	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE WORKINGS (Modern - 1899 AD? to 1958 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 930 775 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8460	C19th & C20th Industrial Activity (Cranford East)	Interpretational Group
8460/3/2	Cranford Former Ironstone Tramway	Interpretational Group
8460/3/1	Old Dukes, 11 Acre, Meadow and Jacks Spinney Quarries	Interpretational Group
8460/3/3	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Interpretational Group
8460/3/4	North pit	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/3/1 - MNN139972	Old Dukes, 11 Acre, Meadow and Jacks Spinney Quarries	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1899 AD to 1919 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{2} This area was worked between 1908 and 1919 as four faces - Old Duke's (or Duck End pit), Eleven Acre, Meadow and Jack Spinney (from west to east), and opened again between 1934 and 1955 as North Pit.

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
 - (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. pp.47-75 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9325 7755 (MBR: 916m by 815m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/3/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8460/3	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, North Pits	Interpretational Group
--------	---------------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)
ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8460/3/2 - MNN103 **Site Name** Cranford Former Ironstone Tramway

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/3/2 - MNN103629	Cranford Former Ironstone Tramway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRAMWAY (Modern - 1900 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Evidence of tramway which carried iron ore from the early 1920s from quarries to the north, down to a junction with the former Midland Railway's Kettering to Huntingdon line. Clear line of route of tramway to south, concrete bridge over stream adjacent to footpath, also route to North Pit with later diversion to Thomson's Pit, being worked until 1958.

Sources

- (1) Draft: Northamptonshire Industrial Archaeology Group. 2001. NIAG Industrial Gazetteer. (unchecked)
 - (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. pp.47-75 (checked)
 - (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1950s. Ordnance Survey 1950s Mapping Series (SP97). 2.5 inches to 1 mile. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9332 7680 (MBR: 875m by 2432m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Earthwork remains of Cranford's former Ironstone quarry tramway routes	Active	DNN19491
-------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/3/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8460/3	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, North Pits	Interpretational Group
--------	---------------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)
ENN10123 NIAG Millenium Survey, Pre 2001 (Event - Survey)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8460/3/4 - MNN160 Site Name North pit

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/3/4 - MNN160059	North pit	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1934 AD to 1955 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{2} This area was worked between 1908 and 1919 as four faces - Old Duke's (or Duck End pit), Eleven Acre, Meadow and Jack Spinney (from west to east), and opened again between 1934 and 1955 as North Pit.

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
 - (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. pp.47-75 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9327 7772 (MBR: 1016m by 847m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/3/4	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8460/3	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, North Pits	Interpretational Group
--------	---------------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)
ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8460/4 - MNN14139 **Site Name** C20th Ironstone Quarrying, Thomson's Pit

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/4 - MNN141397	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, Thomson's Pit	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE WORKINGS (Modern - 1940 AD? to 1958 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 928 780 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/4	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8460	C19th & C20th Industrial Activity (Cranford East)	Interpretational Group
8460/4/1	Quarry pit (Cranford Hall)	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8460/4/1 - MNN139 **Site Name** Quarry pit (Cranford Hall)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8460/4/1 - MNN139973	Quarry pit (Cranford Hall)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1940 AD to 1958 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
 - (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. pp.47-75 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9279 7813 (MBR: 352m by 1202m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8460/4/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8460/4	C20th Ironstone Quarrying, Thomson's Pit	Interpretational Group
--------	--	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18903 Cranford Quarries (Cranford East) Survey, Pre 1991 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9376007)
ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8461 - MNN7729	Round House Quarries	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

INDUSTRIAL SITE (Modern - 1750 AD to 2000 AD)
MINERAL EXTRACTION SITE (Modern - 1750 AD to 2000 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

{1}Owners from 1898 G.J. and W.M.Plevins for a lease term of 21years. The lease being for land for a tramway which is in existence or proposed is not clear nor is there any indication of the area of quarrying, except the 70acres between the bridleway opposite the Roundhouse and the A510 Wellingborough to Thrapston road. The type of quarrying is also unknown. One tends to think in terms of ironstone with the name of Plevins but limestone is more likely in this area. The present condition of the site gives no clue to either quarry or tramway.

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.76-77 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 934 748 (point) SP97SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8461	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8461/1	Ironstone workings	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18904 Round House Quarries (Tonks) (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9374004)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8461/1 - MNN17304 **Site Name** Ironstone workings

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8461/1 - MNN17304	Ironstone workings	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE WORKINGS (Modern - 1750 AD to 2000 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 934 748 (point) SP97SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8461/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8461	Round House Quarries	Interpretational Group
8461/1/1	Ironstone pit	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18904 Round House Quarries (Tonks) (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9374004)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8461/1/1 - MNN361 **Site Name** Ironstone pit

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8461/1/1 - MNN36163	Ironstone pit	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Modern - 1750 AD to 2000 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 934 748 (point) SP97SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8461/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	06/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8461/1	Ironstone workings	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18904 Round House Quarries (Tonks) (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9374004)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8462/1/0 - MNN361 **Site Name** Ironstone mine

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8462/1/0 - MNN36165	Ironstone mine	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MINE (Modern - 1750 AD to 2000 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 941 776 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8462/1/0	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	07/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8462/1	Woodford Quarries & Mines (Woodford Iron Ore Co; Twywell Iron Ore Co)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18905 Woodford Quarries & Mines (Tonks Survey), Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477003)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8462/1/1 - MNN36164	C19th Mineral Tramway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MINERAL RAILWAY (Modern - 1881 AD? to 1886 AD?)
 TRAMWAY (Modern - 1881 AD? to 1886 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} The quarries were served by standard gauge tramway running from twywell station yard and over the brook to run between the latter and the Thrapston to Kettering road. The 1881 map shows an apparently narrow gauge line running from te quarries near Woodford Lodge to a tipping dock on the standard gauge line from Twywell Lodge to a tipping dock on the standard gauge line from Twywell station to the Redbrinks area. The narrow gauge portion is shown on the map as passing under the road by the same tunnel as that subsequently used by the Twywell iron Ore Co's standard gague branch from the original line.

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.78-85 (part checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 95030 77461 (MBR: 1543m by SP97NE Line 1424m)

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
 Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks and earthwork remains of a 19th century mineral railway associated with Bullicks Head Limestone Quarry and possible Bronze Age settlement indicated by a surface scatter of worked flints	Active	DNN18594
SHINE (Yes)	Cropmarks and earthwork remains of a 19th century mineral tramline associated with the Woodford quarries and mines	Active	DNN18593

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8462/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	07/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8462/1	Woodford Quarries & Mines (Woodford Iron Ore Co; Twywell Iorn Ore Co)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18905 Woodford Quarries & Mines (Tonks Survey), Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477003)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8462/1/2 - MNN139 **Site Name** Redbrinks Pit (Includes Early Mine Adits)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8462/1/2 - MNN139968	Redbrinks Pit (Includes Early Mine Adits)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE MINE (Modern - 1880 AD? to 1885 AD?)

IRONSTONE PIT (Modern - 1881 AD? to 1886 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Quarry pits identified as part of Rockingham Forest Project Survey.

{2} The three fields opened up included Redbrinks, which was still being used 50 years later by the Islip Iron Co Ltd (see Mon 8468). Redbrinks lay north of the road, and was worked anti-clockwise from north to south, evidently from a single junction and exchange point with the main tramway.

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
 - (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.78-85 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 94766 77031 (MBR: 901m by 683m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8462/1/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8462/1	Woodford Quarries & Mines (Woodford Iron Ore Co; Twywell Iron Ore Co)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18905 Woodford Quarries & Mines (Tonks Survey), Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477003)

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))

5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8462/1/5 - MNN139 **Site Name** C19th Quarrying in Mitchells Close (Possibly Part of Redbrinks Pit)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8462/1/5 - MNN139967	C19th Quarrying in Mitchells Close (Possibly Part of Redbrinks Pit)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE PIT (Modern - 1882 AD? to 1885 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Quarry pits recorded as part of Rockingham Forest Project.

{2} Plans at NRO show three principal quarrying areas. Woodford itself lies south of the main road, the initial gullet of 1881 in line with the road bridge and followed on by workings each side to the north-west and east.

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
- (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. p.78-85 (part checked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 94594 76705 (MBR: 224m by 339m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8462/1/5	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8462/1	Woodford Quarries & Mines (Woodford Iron Ore Co; Twywell Iron Ore Co)	Interpretational Group
--------	---	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18905 Woodford Quarries & Mines (Tonks Survey), Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477003)

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))

5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8468/1/1 - MNN361 **Site Name** C20th Mineral Railway

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8468/1/1 - MNN36179	C20th Mineral Railway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MINERAL RAILWAY (Modern - 1907 AD? to 1947 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 94611 76981 (MBR: 982m by 1132m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8468/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	07/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8468/1	Ironstone workings	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18911 Islip Quarries & Mines (Tonks), Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477004)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8468/1/2 - MNN139 **Site Name** Twywell Village Pit

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8468/1/2 - MNN139970	Twywell Village Pit	Monument

(Area may be more extensive than is currently mapped 02/07/2010).

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE PIT (Modern - 1907 AD? to 1940 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Quarry Pits (RFP Survey).

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
 - (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 94467 77629 (MBR: 1126m by 983m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Earthworks of Twywell Vill quarry pit	Active	DNN18595
-------------	---------------------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8468/1/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8468/1	Ironstone workings	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18911 Islip Quarries & Mines (Tonks), Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477004)
ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8468/1/3 - MNN139 **Site Name** Bridge Paddock Pit

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8468/1/3 - MNN139969	Bridge Paddock Pit	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE PIT (Modern - 1917 AD? to 1937 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Quarry Pits (RFP Survey).

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
 - (2) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 94160 77112 (MBR: 762m by 552m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8468/1/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8468/1	Ironstone workings	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18911 Islip Quarries & Mines (Tonks), Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477004)

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))

5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8468/1/4 - MNN141 **Site Name** Hill Meadow & Rebrinks Pits

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8468/1/4 - MNN141978	Hill Meadow & Rebrinks Pits	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

IRONSTONE PIT (Modern - 1914 AD? to 1926 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Book: Tonks E.. 1991. The Ironstone Quarries of The Midlands (History, Operation and Railways): The Kettering Area. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 94214 76749 (MBR: 577m by 277m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8468/1/4	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	07/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8468/1	Ironstone workings	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18911 Islip Quarries & Mines (Tonks), Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477004)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8468/2 - MNN17318 **Site Name** Limestone

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8468/2 - MNN17318	Limestone	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LIMESTONE QUARRY (Modern - 1750 AD to 2000 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 940 775 (MBR: 100m by 100m) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8468/2 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology	Npton sand & ironstone	07/05/1998
---------	------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

8468	Islip Quarries & Mines - Twywell	Interpretational Group
------	----------------------------------	------------------------

8468/2/1	NN36180	Interpretational Group
----------	---------	------------------------

8468/2/2	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Interpretational Group
----------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18911 Islip Quarries & Mines (Tonks), Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477004)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8468/2/1 - MNN361 Site Name NN36180

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8468/2/1 - MNN36180	NN36180	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LIMESTONE QUARRY (Modern - 1750 AD to 2000 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 940 775 (MBR: 100m by 100m) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Civil Parish WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8468/2/1 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Geology Npton sand & ironstone 07/05/1998

Related Monuments

8468/2 Limestone Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN18911 Islip Quarries & Mines (Tonks), Pre 1991 (Event - Intervention. Ref: 9477004)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 8468/2/2 - MNN139 **Site Name** Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
8468/2/2 - MNN139971	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Database: Hall D.N.. 1960-1999. Rockingham Forest Project: Archaeological Sites Recorded by David Hall. 10/02/2003. (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9403 7758 (MBR: 502m by 626m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8468/2/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

8468/2	Limestone	Interpretational Group
--------	-----------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10382 David Hall's Field Survey (General), Pre 2003 (Event - Survey. Ref: (RFP))
5

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9130/0/4 - MNN111 **Site Name** Scrubbs Spinney (Fox Covert)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9130/0/4 - MNN111853	Scrubbs Spinney (Fox Covert)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WOOD (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Shown on 1842 Tithe Map.

Sources

(1) Map: 1842. Barton Seagrave Tithe Map (NRO Map T185). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9112 7748 (MBR: 164m by 257m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish KETTERING, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9130/0/4	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

9130/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10314 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Barton Seagrave) (Event - Survey)
8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9131/0/2 - MNN258 Site Name Modern Field Boundary

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9131/0/2 - MNN25864	Modern Field Boundary	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1999 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Modern field boundary.

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 910 768 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9131/0/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

9131/0 (structural record only)	Interpretational Group
---------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10754 Aerial Survey, Undated (Event - Survey. Ref: 9176009)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9159/0/1 - MNN113 **Site Name** Wood Shown on C18th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9159/0/1 - MNN113832	Wood Shown on C18th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WOOD (Modern to Unknown - 1782 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1782. Cranford St Andrew Estate Map. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92310 77903 (MBR: 235m by 151m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9159/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St Andrew) (Event - Survey)
8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9159/0/2 - MNN113 **Site Name** Wood Shown on C18th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9159/0/2 - MNN113833	Wood Shown on C18th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WOOD (Modern to Unknown - 1782 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1782. Cranford St Andrew Estate Map. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92577 77960 (MBR: 194m by 40m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9159/0/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St Andrew) (Event - Survey)
8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9159/0/5 - MNN113 **Site Name** Woodland seen on 1782 mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9159/0/5 - MNN113836	Woodland seen on 1782 mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WOOD (Modern to Unknown - 1782 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1782. Cranford St Andrew Estate Map. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9174 7737 (MBR: 106m by 217m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9159/0/5	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St Andrew) (Event - Survey)
8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9159/0/6 - MNN113 **Site Name** Wood Shown on C18th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9159/0/6 - MNN113837	Wood Shown on C18th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WOOD (Modern to Unknown - 1782 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1782. Cranford St Andrew Estate Map. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92079 77123 (MBR: 70m by 46m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9159/0/6	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St Andrew) (Event - Survey)
8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9159/0/7 - MNN113 **Site Name** Wood Shown on C18th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9159/0/7 - MNN113838	Wood Shown on C18th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WOOD (Modern to Unknown - 1782 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1782. Cranford St Andrew Estate Map. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92734 77434 (MBR: 191m by 193m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9159/0/7	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St Andrew) (Event - Survey)
8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9159/0/8 - MNN113 **Site Name** Woodland seen on C18th mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9159/0/8 - MNN113839	Woodland seen on C18th mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WOOD (Modern to Unknown - 1782 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1782. Cranford St Andrew Estate Map. (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92686 77554 (MBR: 113m by 99m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9159/0/8	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St Andrew) (Event - Survey)
8

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/1 - MNN113 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/1 - MNN113908	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92139 76953 (MBR: 88m by 119m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/10 - MNN11 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/10 - MNN113917	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92428 77045 (MBR: 65m by 92m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/10	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/13 - MNN11 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/13 - MNN113920	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92426 76944 (MBR: 95m by 69m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/13	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/19 - MNN11 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/19 - MNN113926	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92507 76868 (MBR: 56m by 54m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/19	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/2 - MNN113 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/2 - MNN113909	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92038 76976 (MBR: 264m by 327m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/20 - MNN11 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/20 - MNN113927	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92456 76866 (MBR: 47m by 71m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/20	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/21 - MNN11 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/21 - MNN113928	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92406 76863 (MBR: 77m by 75m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/21	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/22 - MNN11 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/22 - MNN113929	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92351 76863 (MBR: 31m by 76m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/22	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/23 - MNN11 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/23 - MNN113930	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92259 76861 (MBR: 184m by 81m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/23	Active
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)

9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/24 - MNN11 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/24 - MNN113931	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92157 76878 (MBR: 10m by 29m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/24	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/3 - MNN113 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/3 - MNN113910	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92208 77091 (MBR: 179m by 116m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/3	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/4 - MNN113 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/4 - MNN113911	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92198 77006 (MBR: 42m by 91m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/4	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/5 - MNN113 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/5 - MNN113912	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92229 77003 (MBR: 52m by 135m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/5	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/6 - MNN113 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/6 - MNN113913	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92213 76950 (MBR: 36m by 42m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/6	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/7 - MNN113 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/7 - MNN113914	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92290 77020 (MBR: 88m by 226m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/7	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9161/0/8 - MNN113 **Site Name** Field Shown on C19th Mapping

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9161/0/8 - MNN113915	Field Shown on C19th Mapping	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Modern to Unknown - 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Map: 1805. Cranford St John Inclosure Map (NRO Map 3019). (unchecked)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 92345 77016 (MBR: 59m by 210m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9161/0/8	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10317 Rockingham Forest Project, 2002-3 (Cranford St John) (Event - Survey)
9

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9396/1 - MNN135335	Possible Market Harborough to Huntingdon Turnpike	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TOLL ROAD? (Modern - 1751 AD to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

[uncertain sources]

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 94456 76747 (MBR: 17393m by SP97NW Line 2512m)

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	BARTON SEAGRAVE, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	ISLIP, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	KETTERING, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	THRAPSTON, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	TITCHMARSH, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish	WOODFORD, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9396/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

9396/1/2	Toll House By A604 at Islip	Interpretational Group
----------	-----------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN12481 NRIM Survey, 1964 (Event - Survey. Ref: 9778012)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9449/0/0 - MNN152 **Site Name** Unstratified Medieval Finds

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9449/0/0 - MNN152551	Unstratified Medieval Finds	PAS Findspot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:
Date found: 06 February 2008 (Ante)
Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 93 77 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire
Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names

Cranford (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9449/0/0 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

9449/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Associated Finds

FNN115766 STYLUS? (1) (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) LEAD

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10601 Metal Detecting, 2008 (Event - Intervention)
6

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9449/0/6 - MNN133136	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	Monument

Earthwork (Aerial Photography)

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Archive: Hall D.; Palmer R.. 2001. Midland Open Fields Project: Digital Archive. (part checked)
 - (2) Book: Hall D.N.. 2001. Turning The Plough - Midland Open Fields: Landscape Character and Proposals for Management. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Earthwork remains of medieval ridge and furrow cultivation	Active	DNN19033
-------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9449/0/6	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Current Assets Rating	Yes	06/07/2005	
Form of Survival	Upstanding	06/07/2005	Midland Open Fields Project, 1995-99 - 7968005

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Landuse	Permanent Pasture	06/07/2005
---------	-------------------	------------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10393 Midland Open Fields Project, 1995-99 (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 7968005)

7

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9450 - MNN135408 **Site Name** Open Field System, Cranford St John

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9450 - MNN135408	Open Field System, Cranford St John	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD? to 1805 AD)

OPEN FIELD (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD? to 1805 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1979. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. p.27-8 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 93 76 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9450 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

9450/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10393 Midland Open Fields Project, 1995-99 (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 7968005)

7

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9450/0/1 - MNN133139	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	Monument

Earthwork (Aerial Photography)

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Archive: Hall D.; Palmer R.. 2001. Midland Open Fields Project: Digital Archive. (part checked)
 - (2) Book: Hall D.N.. 2001. Turning The Plough - Midland Open Fields: Landscape Character and Proposals for Management. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9295 7714 (MBR: 241m by 173m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
SHINE (Yes)	Earthworks of ridge and furrow cultivation, formerly part of the medieval/post medieval open field system of Cranford and earthwork remains of Cranford's former Ironstone quarry tramway routes	Active	DNN18646

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9450/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Current Assets Rating	Yes	06/07/2005	
Form of Survival	Upstanding	06/07/2005	Midland Open Fields Project, 1995-99 - 7968005

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Landuse	Permanent Pasture	06/07/2005
---------	-------------------	------------

Related Monuments

9450/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10393 Midland Open Fields Project, 1995-99 (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 7968005)
7

SMR Number 9450/0/1 - MNN133 **Site Name** Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9450/0/2 - MNN160 **Site Name** Ridge and furrow remains

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9450/0/2 - MNN160033	Ridge and furrow remains	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1749 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Ridge and furrow crosses the field, predominantly on an east to west alignment.

Sources

- (1) Report: Butler, A.. 2010. Archaeological geophysical survey on land east of Kettering, Northamptonshire. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.11 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 908 768 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9450/0/2 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

9450/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10553 Kettering East, 2010 (Event - Survey)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9510 - MNN162184 **Site Name** Modern agricultural activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9510 - MNN162184	Modern agricultural activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

AGRICULTURAL SITE (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1850 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9263 7767 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9510 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

9510/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10670 Home Farm, 2013 (Event - Intervention)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9510/0/1 - MNN162 **Site Name** Modern land drains

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9510/0/1 - MNN162183	Modern land drains	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD DRAIN (Modern - 1750 AD? to 1850 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Truncating each furrow (HER ref 9822/0/2) were probable late 18th to early 19th century stone land drains, approx 0.35m wide. They were constructed from rough limestone field or natural stones, the larger, flatter ones laid at the base of the drain. Other stones appeared to have been laid in pairs on end, but it is unclear if they were erected to form a triangular shape for the water to drain through, or if the upright stones provided a focus for the water to follow. Each drain appeared to contain amounts of silts suggesting they no longer functioned.

During the late 18th and early 19th centuries it was common practice to lay land drains in the base of furrows of medieval ridge and furrow cultivation.

Sources

- (1) Report: Foard-Colby A.. 2013. Archaeological Observation, Investigation, Recording and Analysis of Works at Home Farm, Cranford, Northamptonshire June 2013. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.8 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9263 7767 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9510/0/1 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

9510/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10670 Home Farm, 2013 (Event - Intervention)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9596/1 - MNN13202 **Site Name** Possible Post Medieval Quarrying

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9596/1 - MNN132022	Possible Post Medieval Quarrying	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1749 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91371 75034 (MBR: 979m by 532m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9596/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

9596	Possible Post Medieval Industrial Activity	Interpretational Group
9596/1/1	Possible Post Medieval Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Interpretational Group
9596/1/2	Possible Post Medieval Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Interpretational Group
9596/1/3	Possible Post Medieval Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9596/1/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Post Medieval Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9596/1/1 - MNN122624	Possible Post Medieval Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1749 AD?)

MACULA (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1749 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9117 7502 (MBR: 879m by 347m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/2/1 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 9596/1/1 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

9596/1	Possible Post Medieval Quarrying	Interpretational Group
--------	----------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9596/1/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Post Medieval Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9596/1/2 - MNN122625	Possible Post Medieval Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

MACULA (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1749 AD)

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1749 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9130 7496 (MBR: 36m by 34m) SP97SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/2/2 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 9596/1/2 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

9596/1	Possible Post Medieval Quarrying	Interpretational Group
--------	----------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9596/1/3 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Post Medieval Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9596/1/3 - MNN122626	Possible Post Medieval Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1749 AD?)

MACULA (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1749 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9159 7491 (MBR: 205m by 181m) SP97SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BURTON LATIMER, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/2/3 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 9596/1/3 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect All 28/06/2004

Topography Flat 28/06/2004

Related Monuments

9596/1 Possible Post Medieval Quarrying Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9692 - MNN135467 **Site Name** Uncertain, Undated Activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9692 - MNN135467	Uncertain, Undated Activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 90806 76169 (MBR: 122m by 158m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9692	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

9692/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9692/0/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9692/0/1 - MNN122649	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

LINEAR FEATURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9081 7616 (MBR: 22m by 58m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 181/4/1 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 9692/0/1 Active

SHINE Candidate (Probable) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

9692/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9696/0/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9696/0/1 - MNN122683	Undated Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Poor quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

MACULA (Unknown date)

QUARRY (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9082 7753 (MBR: 118m by 79m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 182/6/1 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 9696/0/1 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
--------	--------------	------------

Topography	Slope	28/06/2004
------------	-------	------------

Related Monuments

9696/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9696/0/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Undated Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9696/0/2 - MNN122684	Undated Quarry Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Poor quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

MACULA (Unknown date)

QUARRY (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9095 7746 (MBR: 107m by 144m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 182/6/2 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 9696/0/2 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	South facing	28/06/2004
--------	--------------	------------

Topography	Slope	28/06/2004
------------	-------	------------

Related Monuments

9696/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9738 - MNN137504 **Site Name** Probable Post Medieval/Modern Settlement

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9738 - MNN137504	Probable Post Medieval/Modern Settlement	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT? (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9388 7717 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9738	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

9738/1	Probable Post Medieval/Modern Farm	Interpretational Group
--------	------------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9738/1 - MNN13750 **Site Name** Probable Post Medieval/Modern Farm

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9738/1 - MNN137503	Probable Post Medieval/Modern Farm	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM? (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD? to 1899 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 93883 77175 (MBR: 188m by 168m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9738/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

9738	Probable Post Medieval/Modern Settlement	Interpretational Group
9738/1/1	Post Medieval House (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9738/1/1 - MNN122 **Site Name** Post Medieval House (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9738/1/1 - MNN122756	Post Medieval House (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Earthwork+Stonework: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1749 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9391 7718 (MBR: 88m by 68m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish TWYWELL, East Northants District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 186/1/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 9738/1/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Destroyed	28/06/2004
-----------	-----------	------------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

9738/1	Probable Post Medieval/Modern Farm	Interpretational Group
--------	------------------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9785 - MNN135479 **Site Name** Uncertain, Undated Activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9785 - MNN135479	Uncertain, Undated Activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 93576 78171 (MBR: 284m by 179m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE (Yes)	Cropmark of a possible enclosure of uncertain date and function	Active	DNN17123
-------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9785

Active

SHINE Candidate (Yes)

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

9785/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9785/0/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9785/0/2 - MNN122611	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9364 7816 (MBR: 71m by 42m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 178/2/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 9785/0/2	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

9785/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9797 - MNN135480 **Site Name** Uncertain Prehistoric Activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9797 - MNN135480	Uncertain Prehistoric Activity	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 91490 75821 (MBR: 231m by 188m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9797	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

9797/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9797/0/1 - MNN122645	Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
LINEAR FEATURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9147 7582 (MBR: 48m by 42m) SP97NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/7/1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 9797/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
Topography	Flat	28/06/2004

Related Monuments

9797/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)
1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9797/0/2 - MNN122 **Site Name** Possible Prehistoric Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9797/0/2 - MNN122646	Possible Prehistoric Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	Monument

Crop/soilmark: Good quality photography

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

PIT ALIGNMENT? (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Photographs: Northamptonshire SMR Collection of Aerial Photographs. Used with NMR & CUCAP collections

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9153 7579 (MBR: 131m by 88m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Morph Record - 180/8/1 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 9797/0/2 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Aspect	All	28/06/2004
--------	-----	------------

Topography	Flat	28/06/2004
------------	------	------------

Related Monuments

9797/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10189 National Mapping Programme, Northamptonshire (Event - Interpretation)

1

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9822 - MNN135417 **Site Name** Open Field System, Cranford St Andrew

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9822 - MNN135417	Open Field System, Cranford St Andrew	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD? to 1775 AD)

OPEN FIELD (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD? to 1775 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Series: Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England. 1979. An Inventory of The Historical Monuments in The County of Northampton. p.27-8 (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 92 78 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9822 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

9822/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10670 Home Farm, 2013 (Event - Intervention)

4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9822/0/1 - MNN133898	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	Monument

Earthwork (Aerial Photography)

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW? (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Archive: Hall D.; Palmer R.. 2001. Midland Open Fields Project: Digital Archive. (part checked)
 - (2) Book: Hall D.N.. 2001. Turning The Plough - Midland Open Fields: Landscape Character and Proposals for Management. (unchecked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centroid SP 9220 7765 (MBR: 251m by 270m) SP97NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Conservation Area	Cranford conservation area	Active	DNN12274
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9822/0/1	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Current Assets Rating	Yes	06/07/2005	
Form of Survival	Upstanding	06/07/2005	Midland Open Fields Project, 1995-99 - 7968005

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes

Landuse	Permanent Pasture	06/07/2005
---------	-------------------	------------

Related Monuments

9822/0	(structural record only)	Interpretational Group
--------	--------------------------	------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10393 Midland Open Fields Project, 1995-99 (Event - Interpretation. Ref: 7968005)

7

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 9822/0/2 - MNN162 **Site Name** Former ridge and furrow remains

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
9822/0/2 - MNN162182	Former ridge and furrow remains	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1749 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

{1} Within the excavated area were the remains of four furrows aligned east to west and continuing beyond the limit of excavation. The furrows were evenly spaced at approx 7m apart and varied in width from approx 0.6m to 1.8m. The most southerly furrow was sectioned to establish the depth, which was 0.13m. These furrows may relate to the medieval open field system.

Sources

- (1) Report: Foard-Colby A.. 2013. Archaeological Observation, Investigation, Recording and Analysis of Works at Home Farm, Cranford, Northamptonshire June 2013. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports. p.8 (checked)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 9263 7767 (point) SP97NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRANFORD, Kettering District, Northamptonshire

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 9822/0/2 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Destroyed 08/08/2013

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

9822/0 (structural record only) Interpretational Group

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ENN10670 Home Farm, 2013 (Event - Intervention)
4

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Archaeology Wales

APPENDIX III:

NHRE Data

NRHE No.	SMR No.	Name	Type	Period	Grid Ref.	Description
347648			Findspot	Roman	SP 9127 7533	Late 1st century Romano-British brooch presented to Northampton Museum in 1960. Site of find now quarried and filled in.
347304			Findspot	Neolithic	SP 94 78	George mentions 'finds of the Neolithic period' from Twywell without any details, and in his Arch Survey he sites 'flint arrowheads and worked flints' to Twywell but nothing else which could be considered Neolithic. It is probable, therefore, that they are the same.
347310	1956		Findspot	Roman	SP 93 76	A coin of Constantine and nearby ashes and animal bones were found while making the turnpike road from Thrapston to Market Harborough in scaly ground on the east side of the parish of Cranford St John Roman coins and pottery were found at Cranford St John in the ironstone workings.
347311			Findspot	Roman	SP 9430 7745	Sherds of Roman pottery were found by Lyall in a section of a pit opened in the face of an ironstone quarry. Examination of the quarry face showed two 'pits' either side of a hedge-end with adjacent disused footpath, which suggests a ditched road. No Roman road is known in the area and no other pottery was seen.
347314	1938		Findspot Inhumanation	Early Medieval	SP 9373 7688	Early Medieval finds including pottery found at Twywell Glebe about 1870. Two Anglo-Saxon urns (1 plain jar and 1 small domestic grooved and polished pot) are on show in Twywell church labelled "... from Twywell Glebe".
347316	1940		Urn	Bronze Age	SP 937 768	A Middle Bronze Age collared cinerary urn now on show in Twywell Church.
347319	1936		Urn	Bronze Age	SP 9428 7715	The large burial urn found here (trace shows siting as above) contained human bones, probably Bronze Age (British). The position indicated is approximately correct."
347321	1964		Find Spot	Roman	SP 926 773	Roman pottery found during gardening work in the Park.
347324			Pit Alignment	Prehistoric or Roman	SP 916 768	Pit alignment in the bottom of the valley of the Cranford Brook, on gravel and clay at 65 m. above OD. Air

NRHE No.	SMR No.	Name	Type	Period	Grid Ref.	Description
						photographs (in NMR) show a short length of a pit alignment, visible for nearly 200 m. running E-W, almost parallel to the brook. (1)
347325	1940		Burial	Bronze Age	SP 92 77	Bronze Age burial (unlocated). A Collared Urn, of the Primary Series, was found in the parish in 1894. (1)
347326	1965/0/1		Building	Early Medieval or later	SP 9215 7720	Settlement remains perhaps formerly part of Cranford St Andrew, lie on either side of the road, immediately S of the village, on the N side of the Cranford Brook at 63 m. above OD. Two parallel scarps, up to 1 m. high, remain, extending E into the Park, at right-angles to the road. A disturbed area at the W end may be a former building site, The area was already devoid of building in 1748.
507136	7813/1/1	Cranford Station	Railway Station	Post Medieval	SP 925 768	Site of railway station on the Kettering and Huntingdon Railway, opened in 1866, closed to passengers in 1956, and entirely in 1961.
536661	1965/2	Cranford Hall	Country House	Post Medieval	SP 9243 7729	Country house built early to mid 18th century. Slightly altered during the 19th century. Converted to flats circa 1950
347320	1943/0/0		Settlement	Roman	SP 915 764	Finds of Roman pottery, a stone and a burnt pebble scatter indicate the site of a settlement.
967861	1942/0/21		Enclosure	Prehistoric or Roman	SP 924 782	Cropmark Enclosure on AP in 1981.
967862	1942/0/9		Enclosure Earthwork	Prehistoric or Roman	SP 927 784	Prehistoric or Roman enclosures, ring ditches, two parallel ditches and pits visible on air photo taken in 1981
967863			Field System	Medieval	SP 925 773	Medieval fields
1126751	1965/5/2	Dairy Farm	Dovecote	Post Medieval	SP 92313 77300	Dovecote at Dairy Farm. A stone built circular dovecote with a Collyweston stone roof. It has a door on the southwest and two windows which may have been shuttered internally. There are approximately 400 stone built nesting boxes within the structure. The dovecote was built between 1748 and 1782 as a farmyard dovecote
1237084			Urn	Early	SP 92 77	Three small Saxon urns from Cranford were recorded in 1904

NRHE No.	SMR No.	Name	Type	Period	Grid Ref.	Description
				Medieval		
1469226		Civil bombing decoy c26a	Bombing Decoy	Second World War	SP 914 784	A Second World War bombing decoy site at Cranford. It was built in 1941 as part of the 'C-series' of civil decoys to protect Kettering railway station. The site is referenced as being operational until 1943. Aerial photography shows that by 1970 the site had been given over to agricultural use and no features of the decoy survive.
150000	2164/7		Baptist Chapel	Post Medieval	SP 9231 7689	Baptist chapel built in 1834 of rubble with a hipped roof.
1509540	2164/0/8	9 HIGH STREET CRANFORD ST JOHN	House	Post Medieval	SP 92237 76918	No. 9 High Street dates from 1684. It is built of coursed limestone rubble with 20th century concrete roof . It is of two storeys. In the early 20th century the property was subdivided into two dwellings. Its outbuildings were demolished in the 1950s. In 1975 the building was converted back into a single dwelling and the whole interior was remodelled and refurbished; an extension was added to the rear. The building was listed Grade II but was de-listed in 2010
1571132			Settlement Enclosure	Iron Age Roman	SP 93551 78420	An Iron Age/Roman settlement is visible as cropmarks on air photographs. The settlement consists of rectilinear enclosures, curvilinear enclosures and round houses.
347305			Uncertain	Pit	SP 94 78	Several conical round holes partly filled with rubbish were discovered "in scaly ground at the upper end of Twywell Field, near a footway leading to Cranford when the turnpike was being constructed." Animal bones were found among the rubbish, also a piece of antler and a fragments of an urn. (These finds were classed as Roman; a classification which Haresfield doubts).
347309			Round Barrow	Bronze Age	SP 94 78	There were tumuli, now destroyed at Twywell - nothing visible on APs. A BA grape-cup probably came from one of them.
347315	1965/1/1	Church of St Andrew	Parish Church	Medieval Post	SP 9238 7726	Parish church built in the late 12th century, now chapel of ease. The tower was added in the late 13th century and

NRHE No.	SMR No.	Name	Type	Period	Grid Ref.	Description
				Medieval		alterations and additions were carried out in the 14th and 15th centuries and in 1674. The church was restored and the north transept was added in 1847.
347327	1366		Ring Ditch	Prehistoric or Roman	SP 9090 7718	A small ring ditch 12 m. in diam. with an entrance on the E side is visible on air photographs.
347303	2164/1	Church of St John	Parish Church	Medieval	SP 92723 7709	Parish church of 12th century origin, the chancel, north chapel and tower to the north aisle were added in the 14th century. The south aisle was added in 1842, it was extended 1880 to house the organ, and restored and re-seated in 1887.
347306			Round Barrow	Bronze Age	SP 94 78	A small bronze age grape cup found at Twywell was lent to Northants Museum. From a tumulus destroyed in 1904', presumably by ironstone mining.

NMR Excavation Data

Identifier	Grid Ref	Type	Description
1496957	SP9270077100	Watching brief	An archaeological watching brief was carried out during works for a new path in the churchyard. No archaeology was recorded.
1479333	SP9155075140	Geophysical survey	
1442055	SP9240077300	Watching brief	Monitoring of drainage groundworks recorded no significant archaeological activity.
1359650	SP9240077300	Watching brief	Monitoring of a trench dug against the east wall recorded early medieval footings of pitched stone.
657577	SP9273077090	Watching brief	
1436018	SP9065075260	DBA	Assessment carried out in advance of proposed residential development
1171452	SP9250077000	Watching brief	Monitoring of repairs to the floor in the western half of the nave revealed footings and burials of a possible earlier church.
1518280	SP9205077530	DBA	Prentice J/2007/Historical Analysis of the Site of the Former Kitchen Garden at the Old Rectory, Cranford St. Andrew. Northamptonshire Archaeology [assessment & evaluation reports]
657572	SP9160076400	Excavation	
1351290	SP9085076050	Evaluation	Evaluation comprising fieldwalking and subsequent trial trenching carried out in advance of proposed development, recording a Roman feature.

Archaeology Wales



Archaeology Wales Limited

Rhos Helyg, Cwm Belan, Llanidloes, Powys SY18 6QF

Tel: +44 (0) 1686 440371

Email: admin@arch-wales.co.uk

Company Directors: Mark Houlston MIFA & Jill Houlston
Company Registered No. 7440770 (England & Wales).
Registered office: Morgan Griffiths LLP, Cross Chambers,
9 High Street, Newtown, Powys, SY16 2NY